NEW SERIES No. 25.

D-)(1)

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS

OF THE OFFICE OF THE

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, PUNJAB.

Published by Authority.

No. 50.

CONTENTS.

LXXIX.—Papers connected with the Kulu Forest Settlement.
Part I.—Correspondence.
„ II.—Notifications and General Conditions.
„ III.—Detailed Record of Rights.

VOLUME II. — Part - III

Lahore:
PRINTED AT THE "CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE" PRESS,
BY SAMUEL T. WESTON.
(*Sole Contractors for Printing to the Punjab Government.*)
1910.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Part III.—Detailed Record of Rights.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

RESERVED FORESTS.

INDEX.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
	Kulu Proper.		*Inner Sahraj.*		*Waziri Rupi.*
1	Dungri.	1	Dheon Kaniali.	1	Phulga.
2	Monalghan.	2	Lafat.	2	Dudi Khol.
3	Dana-bihal.	3	Rolla.	3	Grahan.
4	Sial-bihal.	4	Reunsi.	4	Kasol.
5	Seta-dhag Shalin.	5	Kandhari.	5	Soma-chalaon.
6	Jalor.	6	Sochli.	6	Bindraban.
7	Jaung.	7	Dewa-Kando.	7	Diyar.
8	Sandhar.	8	Daogi.	8	Najan.
9	Rajgiri or Shila-ban.	9	Humkani.	9	Jaulid.
10	Niaragar.			10	Kelo-ban and Ratapani.
11	Dukam.		*Outer Sahraj.*	11	Hamka Dhar.
				12	Niargar.
		1	Shili Girchi.	13	Bithu-kanda.
		2	Prali Girchi.	14	Gohi.
		3	Jujuth.	15	Raila.
		4	Margi Kalaun.	16	Gati-pat.
		5	Ghaner Kalaun.	17	Deun.
		6	Jarono Kalaun.	18	Nila-totha.
		7	Takrasi.		

tharahkardu.in

GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR RESERVED FORESTS.

I.—The rights continued in the Reserved Forests of Kulu Proper, Inner Sahraj, Outer Sahraj and Rupi, with the exception of rights admitted to the Rai of Rupi, are subject to the following general provisions :—

(1). All rights to forest produce or grazing are subject to such conditions as to payment or otherwise as Government may see fit to impose at a revision of the Land Revenue Settlement.

(2). All rights are appendant to the cultivated land of the recorded rightholders, and may be acquired and alienated only with such land.

(3). Forest produce obtained in the exercise of admitted rights may not be sold or bartered or alienated in any other way.

(4). A right to forest produce is extinguished when the object over which the right is exercised ceases to exist; and Government is not in any way bound to take special steps to prevent the object (admitting of the exercise of the right) ceasing to exist in the ordinary course of nature, nor may the right-holders take such steps.

Illustration.—A phat is being covered up with young kelo or kail. Government is not bound to, and the rightholders may not, cut down the trees or in other ways endeavour to ensure the continued existence of the phat.

(5). In case of dispute as to the number of cattle, sheep or goats that any right-holder may graze, or the number of trees he may cut, the number must be determined with reference to the relative amount of revenue paid by each rightholder, the total for all rightholders never exceeding the recorded maximum.

(6). A portion of any forest may be closed with the sanction of competent authority for such time as may be necessary, and all or any of the rights admitted in the forest may be suspended in such portion for such time, provided that the area open for the exercise of these rights be sufficient and in a locality reasonably convenient for the exercise of these rights.

II.—The rights allowed to the Rai of Rupi in the reserved forests of Rupi are subject to the following general provisions :—

(1). Forest produce obtained in the exercise of admitted rights may not be sold or bartered or alienated in any other way.

(2). A right to forest produce is extinguished when the object over which the right is exercised ceases to exist, and Government is not in any way bound to take special steps to prevent the object (admitting of the exercise of the right) ceasing to exist in the ordinary course of nature, nor may the Rai take such steps.

Illustration.—If the chestnut trees in a forest all die out, Government is not bound to, and the Rai may not, plant such trees to ensure the continued exercise of the right to take chestnuts.

(3). A portion of any forest may be closed with the sanction of competent authority for such time as may be necessary, and all or any of the rights to forest produce admitted in the forest may be suspended in such portion for such time, provided that the area open for the exercise of these rights be sufficient and in a locality reasonably convenient for the exercise of these rights.

(4). The Rai may charge whatever consideration he thinks proper for the licenses to snare musk deer and hawks.

(5). The Rai is responsible that the nets and snares are in reality suitable for the capture of musk deer and hawks, and not intended for the capture of pheasants or other game.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Kulu Proper.

1	2	3	4	5
Number.	Parganah.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and conitnued.
1	Kulu.	Monali.	Dungri—Approximate area 60 acres.	(1) Rights of way in the upper part of the forest, from the Dungri village to the water-course, open only for men. The path beyond the water-course was closed on the understanding that a road opea to cattle be made along the west edge of the forest to the cultivation. (2) Right to a water-course, running from west to east through the upper part of the forest.
2		"	Monalghan—Approximare area 84 acres.	(1) Right to two water-courses going to the irrigated land and water-mills of Chishal and Sial.
3		"	Dana-bihal—Approximate area 30 acres.	(1) Right to a water-course, going to the irrigated land and water-mills of Chishal and Sial.
4		"	Sial-bihal—Approximate area 80 acres.	No rights were admitted.
5		"	Seta-dhag Shalin—Approximate area 350 acres.	(1) Right to collect dry wood for fuel. (2) Right to take fodder leaves. } Admitted to land-owners in Shalin between 20th and 30th Assauj, and 20th and 30th Mangsir. (3) Right of way for men and cattle, but not for sheep and goats, for the villagers of Shalin owning fields on the Bedharing Dhar. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests in Kulu Proper.
6		Jagut-sukh.	Jalor—Approximate area 300 acres.	(1) The land-holders in Shuru village may graze 500 sheep and 300 goats from 15th Kartik to the end of Mangsir in each year. (2) Brestu of Chalet or his heirs may cut grass at any time within the forest. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests in Kulu Proper.
7		Maharaja.	Jaung—Approximate area 350 acres.	(1) Right of way for men only along Jaung-ra-dhar. (2) Right of way along the Sola-ra-padar path to Nakspali cultivation for the men, cattle, sheep and goats of Jaung village. (3) The land-holders of Jaung, *viz.*, Shigru, Ram Dhan and Bali, may cut grass in Assauj and Kartik, and may lop ban (oak) all the winter and shikoh (elm) in Assauj. (4) These right-holders may each cut without permission four oak trees each year for agricultural implements. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Kulu Proper.
8		"	Sandhar—Approximate area 72 acres.	(1) Right of way for men only to the Parasar Rikhi Temple which is inside the forest. (2) Right of way for men, cattle, sheep and goats to grazing on the west. (3) Right to a slide for removal of timber cut with permission allowed to Kareri village. (4) Right to a slide for removal of timber cut with permission allowed to Khalogi, Muthil, Padar and Silling villages. (5) Kareri, Khalogi, Muthil, Padar and Silling villages may collect dry wood except deodar, and may cut torches from old stumps if hereafter this be found necessary. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Kulu Proper.
9		Khokhan.	Rajgiri or Shila-ban—Approximate area 900 acres.	(1) Right of way for cattle, sheep and goats of Janal village to Chopru watering-place. (2) Janal village may graze 50 sheep and goats and 50 cattle as far as Chopru or Paniar. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Kulu Proper.

tharahkardu.in

Reserved Forests, Kulu Proper—concluded.

1	2	3	4	5
Number.	Pargnah.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
10	Kulu.	Khokhan.	Niaragar—Approximate area 2,500 acres.	(1) Right of way for the sheep and goats of Shilahar and Rajgiri phatis of Khokhan Kothi : and of Maharaja Kothi, up the Kashgar Nal to the Mujig thach. There is also an open thoroughfare along this Nal. (2) The land-holders of— Lot (3 families) Dabri (6 ,,) Bakhli (7 ,,) Jeshta (5 ,,) Tichi (3 ,,) Kashgar (2 ,,) may cut grass on the slope between Rajgiri Nal and Kallithach Nal. (3) The basket-makers of— Lot (1 family) Dabri (6 families) Bakhli (1 family) may take nirgal for their personal requirements ; and those of the zamindars of Lot, Dabri, Bakhli, Jeshta, Tichi, Kashgar, mentioned in (2), but not for sale. (4) If hereafter the supply of mohru leaves excluded for the Mujig thach runs out, the people at the thach might be allowed to cut them in the reserve. (5) Under the Chabara ridge is the Thathi thach, where a benighted shepherd of Bajaora or Khokhan kothis occasionally passes the night. This may be allowed in case of necessity, but it should not be regarded as a regular grazing-ground. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests in Kulu Proper.
11		,,	Dukam—Approximate area 200 acres.	(1) Right of way for the Bajaora and Khokhan Kothi sheep and goats along the Chabara ridge. (2) For the Thathi thach see Niaragar Reserve. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests in Kulu Proper.

Reserved Forests, Inner Sahraj.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Pargnah.	Name of Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
1	Kulu.	Fatehpur.	Dheon Kaniali—Approximate area 250 acres.	The village of Dheon (consisting of four families, Nant Ram, Duglu, Parsu, Dhani Ram) is allowed the following rights :— (1) Right to cut grass in Assauj and up to 15th Kartik. (2) Right to cut nirgal. (3) Right to lop for fodder, rira, padari, bujru, chalendru, bajai, kathi and reuns in Jait, Har, Bhadron, and Assauj. (4) Right to cut torches from stumps of kail and kelo. (5) Right to take dry fallen wood for fuel, except kelo. (6) Right of each family to graze not more than 12 head of cattle (not sheep, goats, nor buffaloes). (7) Right of way for men only to the Lageshar Temple. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Inner Sahraj.

Digitised by Tharch Kardu

Reserved Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
Number.	Parganah.	Name of Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
2	Kulu.	Telokpur. Fatehpur. Kharagarh.	Lafat—Approximate area 800 acres.	I.—No rights were admitted between the Badhar Nal and the Choa-ri-gar and Adsingha-ra-Nal. II.—Between the Choa-ri-gar and the Adsingha-ra-Nal on one side and the San-lakri Dhar on the other there is a phat, from which the following may cut grass :— Chanalu, son of Das of Nali ... } in Kharagarh Kothi, Dharm, ,, ,, Chuni ,, ... } below Kungshi Gharib Das,, ,, Saj Ram of Jao... } Dwar, in Assauj and Shukru ,, ,, Phenku of Jao ... } up to 15th Kartik; Daitu, son of Bini Ram of Dheon } in Fatehpur Kothi, Khem Das son of ,, ,, ,, ... } above Kungshi Nandu ,, ,,Ram Das of Bachut .. } Dwar, in Assauj and up to 15th Kartik. III.—No rights were admitted between the San-lakri Dhar and the Kungshi Dwara Nal. IV.—Between Kungshi Dwara Nal and Thana-ra-Nal there is a phat from which the following may cut grass :— Devi Das, son of Lachu of Larwa ... ... } in Khara- Jagru ,, ,, Sihun ,, ,, ... } garh Kothi- Khunkhu ,, ,, Parm ,, ,, ... } low down, Gharib Das ,, ,, Saij Ram of Jao ... ... } in Assauj Shukru ,, ,, Phenku ,, ,, ... } and up to Nago ,, ,, Dila of Nali .. ... } 15th Kartik ; Dalpat ,, ,, Dharm of Jamala ... } in Fatehpur Tulsu ,, ,, Karm Das ,, ,, ... } Kothi, high Ram Das ,, ,, Lachi Ram of Bahli Dhar ... } up, in Assauj Kish ,, ,, Lahulu ,, ,, ... } and up to Lalu ,, ,, Shangru ,, ,, ... } 15th Kartik. V.—The following rights were admitted between Thana-ra-Nal and Seri Nal :— (1) Premu, son of Karm Das of Gyagi, may continue to cultivate the land, Khata No 10, now measured as 5 bhars, and occupy the house attached to it, during Jait, Har, Bhadron and Assauj, and during these months he may exercise the following rights :— (a) right to graze 13 head of cattle, not being buffaloes sheep or goats ; (b) right to take dry fallen wood except deodar for fuel ; (c) right to lop ban, mohru, karuncha, rira, bujru, reuns, kathi, sheroli, chalendru, padari, and paluhin for fodder ; (d) right to cut grass in Assauj and up to 15th Kartik. (2) The village of Gyagi may exercise the following rights :— (a) right to take dry fallen wood, except deodar, for fuel ; (b) right to lop ban, mohru, karuncha, rira, bujru, reuns, kathi, sheroli, chalendru, padari and paluhin for fodder. (3) The village of Seri may exercise the following rights, as far as the Lafat Dhar :— (a) right to graze 60 head of cattle, not being buffaloes sheep or goats ; (b) right to take dry fallen wood, except deodar, for fuel ; (c) right to lop ban, mohru, karuncha, rira, bujru, reuns, kathi, sheroli, chalendru, padari, and paluhin for fodder ; (d) right to cut grass in Assauj and up to 15th Kartik. (4). The village of Phalia may exercise the following rights as far as the Lafat Dhar :—

tharahkardu.in

Reserved Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
Number.	Parganah.	Name of Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
				(a) right to graze 20 head of cattle, not being buffaloes sheep or goats; (b) as for Seri. (c) ditto. (d) ditto. (5) Kothis Telokpur and Kharagarh, and Dheon, Jamala and Chanwar, of Kothi Fatehpur, may take slates from the Bisunti Quarry in the Seri-janga Nal, with the permission of the Forest Officer, and trees injured in removing the slates must be paid for at full market rates by the persons who caused the damage. VI.—The following rights of way were admitted through the forest:— (a) from Soja to Raghopur for men only; (b) from Jao to Dheon for men only; (c) from Gyagi to Premu's dogri; (d) from Seri to Raghopur up the Seri-janga Nal, and along the ridge, a thoroughfare used by men, cattle sheep and goats. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Inner Sahraj.
3	Kulu.	Nohanda ...	Rolla—Approximate area 3,000 acres.	No rights were admitted except a right of way for men along the Tirthin stream.
4		Sarchi ...	Reunsi—Approximate area 500 acres.	1. Uperla Bashir, Jila Bashir, Sarchi and Jamala villages may graze 800 sheep and goats in the Suidhar, and Lohe thaches, from 15th to 30th Assauj, seven days in each thach. 2. The following rights were admitted to Jila Bashir (6 families):— (a) right to cut sohal grass during Assauj; (b) right to cut not more than one maple tree per annum per family for the sanj of the plough; 3. The following rights of way for men and cattle were admitted:— (a) from Sarchi to Uperla Bashir; (b) from Sarchi to Jila Bashir. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Inner Sahraj.
5		,, ...	Kandhari—Approximate area 800 acres.	The villages of Pharwari and Galuli were allowed the rights to collect horse-chestnuts in Kartik, and the following rights of way were admitted:— (1) from Pharwari to Tung along Dreidhar for men, cattle, sheep and goats; (2) from Pharwari to Bakhta's Dogri for men, cattle, sheep and goats; (3) from Jutli to Bakhta's Dogri for the use of the dogri only. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Inner Sahraj.
6		,, ...	Sochli—Approximate area 200 acres.	(1). The villages of Shirungar and Shila were allowed to collect horse-chestnuts during Kartik near the Shirungar and Dundku nalas. (2). The following rights of way were admitted:— (a). along Shiliadin Nal for men, cattle, sheep and goats; (b). from Damala Dogri up the ridge for men and cattle, but not sheep or goats. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Inner Sahraj.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Inner Sahraj—concluded.

1	2	3	4	5
Number.	Parganah.	Name of Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
7	Kulu.	Bhangar ...	Dewa-kando—Approximate area 600 acres.	No rights were allowed.
8		Bunga ...	Daogi—Approximate area 60 acres.	The following rights of way were admitted:— (1) Daogi to the gharaths (water-mills); (2) Daogi to the grazing-grounds by the temple of Lachmi Narain; (3) Daogi to Kanda Dogri; (4) Banaini to the gharaths (water-mills); (5) Banaini to grazing-grounds; (6) Banaini to Kanda Dogri. These paths may be used by men, cattle, sheep and goats. Beams may be dragged through the forest provided no damage is caused. In case of closing the forest against grazing, the forest, and the necessary paths (Section 24, Forest Act) through it, must be fenced, in accordance with the compromise come to on appeal—*see* Commissioner's order of 19th June 1885.
9		Shangar ...	Humkani—Approximate area 5,000 acres.	The following rights are admitted to the hamlets of Lapa and Dhara:— 1.—the right to cut for torches the stumps of kail and dry fallen kail fit only for burning; 2.—the right to cut grass in the month of Assauj; 3.—the right to cut oak trees, not exceeding 15 per annum, for agricultural implements; 4.—the right to graze 220 sheep and goats as under— Four days in Khoru thach in the middle of Har; Ten days in Khoru thach in the end of Bhadron. The following paths used by sheep and goats from Sahraj and Suket, &c., going to Rupi run through the forest:— (1) Path from Majan Galu to Humkani, thence to Sakti Bihali and Thathapani, and the sheep remain a night or two at the Humkani and Thathapani thaches;
1				(2) Path from Lapa hamlet to Khoru thach and Dela. This path is used by Shangar Phati and Manglaur Kothi, and the sheep remain two nights in Khoru thach; (3) Path from Sakti to Maraor. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Reserved Forests of Inner Sahraj.

tharahkardu.in

Reserved Forests, Outer Sahraj.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Parganah.	Name of Kothi.	Name of forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
1	Kulu.	Kot	Shili Girchi—Approximate area 1,380 acres.	The following rights are admitted in this forest :— (1). To Tindar, Jawagi and Chamarla hamlets to graze 436 sheep and goats in the month of Assauj under Jai Das of Tindar as Rasu in the five thaches within forest limits, *viz.*, Jamu-thach, Girchi, Sarkocha, Boai and Okala Nal. (2). To Jawagi hamlet to cut grass in the month of Sawan and to lop mohru trees to any height for fodder in Posh. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Outer Sahraj Reserved Forests.
2		Bahramgarh ..	Prali Girchi—Approximate area 1,360 acres.	No forest rights admitted. The following paths run through the forest:— (1). Along the Kurpan stream and up the Kumba-thach Dhar. (2). Path from Bung and Dimarua-thia to Nago-thach. These paths are used by sheep and goats going to the runs at the head-waters of the Kurpan and Brai streams.
3		,, ...	Jujuth—Approximate area 560 acres.	The following rights are admitted in this forest to Jaler hamlet:— (1). Right to cut grass of all kinds in Sawan and Bhadron; (2). Right to cut and remove all dry fallen wood fit for fuel, with the exception of deodar; (3). Right to lop kathi, reuns and bashil to any height in Sawan and Bhadron. The following rights are admitted to the Dogras of Jaler and Sarahn:— (1). Right to lop ban (oak) to any height for fodder in Phagon and Chaitr. (2). Right to cut and remove all dry fallen wood fit for fuel, with the exception of deodar during Phagon and Chaitr. (3). Right to cut grass in Phagon and Chaitr. The path from Jaler to Kara runs through the forest, and is used by cattle, sheep and goats. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Outer Sahraj Reserved Forests.
5		Naraingarh ...	Margi Kalaun—Approximate area 60 acres.	The following right is allowed to the two hamlets of Dhara-Margi, and Nala-Margi, subject to the general provisions recorded for the Outer Sahraj Reserved Forests, *viz.*, right to lop oak to any height for fodder and for manure. The following paths run through the forest, and are used by cattle, sheep and goats, *viz.*:— (1). Margi to Shirsha. (2). Nagog to ,, (3). Dhara-Margi to Sohanu (open waste). (4). Nala-Margi to ,, ,, (5). Nagog to ,, ,,
6		,, ...	Ghaner Kalaun—Approximate area 30 acres.	The following right is allowed to the hamlets of Ghaner and Dhar, subject to the general provisions recorded for the Outer Sahraj Reserved Forests, *viz.*:— Right to lop ban and mohru to any height in the months of Posh and Magh. The following paths run through the forest, and are used by cattle, sheep and goats:— (1). Ghaner to Dhar. (2). Ghaner to Ghanerwa-pani. (3). Dhar to Dhara-Kohli-ka-pani. (4). ,, Rai-ka-Kutal and the Reunsi forest. (5). ,, Ghanerwa-pani and the Graths.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Outer Sahraj—concluded.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Parganah.	Name of Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
6	Kulu.	Jalori ...	Jarono Kalaun—Approximate area 45 acres.	The following rights are admitted to the hamlets of Jarano and Dhar :— (1) Right to cut shakair (a kind of herb used for fodder) in Kartik. (2) Right to cut chalocha (a kind of iris used for fodder) in Kartik. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Outer Sahraj Reserved Forests. The following paths run through the forest and are used by cattle, sheep and goats :— (1) Dhar to Jarono. (2) Jarono to Khara Karshu. (3) Jarono to Ragesh (grass land). (4) Dhar to „ „
7		Raghopur ...	Takrasi—Approximate area 480 acres.	I.—In the part of the forest on the west of the Takrasi Dhar the following rights are allowed :— (1) To Khalut hamlet, which is inside the forest and may continue to cultivate the area now held by the hamlet— (*a*) right to graze 12 head of cattle, not being buffaloes, all the year round ; (*b*) right to cut grass and herbs at any time ; (*c*) right to take all dry fallen wood fit for fuel, except deodar, and to cut stumps of all trees for torches ; (*d*) right to lop or cut kathi, pothi, and reuns, for fodder in Jait, Har, Sawan, Bhadron ; (*e*) right to lop kail and rai for manure in Sawan and Bhadron, subject to the condition that the trees lopped are not less than a hath in girth at 3 haths from the ground, and are not lopped to more than one-half their height ; (*f*) right to cut jamu for agricultural implements ; (*g*) right to receive, on application to the Forest Officer, kail and rai trees sufficient in number and size for the repair and reconstruction of the four existing dwelling-houses and their out houses. (*h*) for burning the dead, one kail or rai tree may be cut without permission, but notice shall at once be given to the Forest Official in charge of the forest. (2) To Jili Kultha— (*a*) right to cut grass and herbs of all kinds at any time. (3) To Marog— (*a*) right to take dry fallen wood fit for fuel, except deodar, and to cut stumps of all trees for torches. The Kutumba Bai is inside the forest, and the water is used by Marog for men, cattle, &c. The following paths run through the forest :— (1) Along Takrasi or Danchokar Ridge, used by cattle, sheep and goats. (2) Khalut to Chandi Dogri (3) Do. to Jili Kultha } used by cattle only. (4) Bohal to Takrasi Nag, used by men only. II.—In the part of the forest on the east of the main ridge, the hamlet of Tharwa is allowed to cut chalocha in Kartik. The following paths run through the forest :— (1) Takrasi Nag to Chumkari, used by men only. (2) Tharwa to Chumkari, (3) Chajuth to Pakrer, (4) Do. to Mani Ram's Dogri, (5) Chumkari to Pakrer, (6) Do. to Pokar Nali, (7) Path along the Ridge, } used by cattle, sheep and goats. All the admitted rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Outer Sahraj Reserved Forests.

tharahkardu.in

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
1	Kulu.	Kanawar.	Phulga—Area 150 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Phulga village :— (1) Right to lop mohru and karme to any height for fodder near the bungalow and in the forest from Kartik to Baisakh (both inclusive). (2) Right to lop kathi, reuns, and marn, to any height for fodder in Har, Sawan, Badron, and Assauj. (3) Right to drag timber for building purposes along the paths through the forest, provided damage is not done. The following paths run through the forest :— (1) Phulga to Sawajani (by Chopini) (2) ,, ,, Kapa-pan cultivation (3) ,, ,, Chakshi ,, (4) ,, ,, Nakas ,, } open for cattle (not buffaloes), sheep and goats, and the Rai of Rupi may take his own horses through the forest to graze during the rains in Tilalotan above the forest. (5) Phulga to Kapa-pan (ujli-ser), open for men only. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi forest reserves.
2		,, ...	Dudi Khol—Area 1,200 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Shila village :— (1) Right to lop mohru and karme to any height for fodder from Kartik to Baisakh (both inclusive), and to lop kachan to any height for fodder in Har, Sawan, Bhadron, and Assauj. (2) Right to cut soti in Mangsir. (3) ,, ,, take chestnuts in Mangsir. (4) ,, ,, graze 200 head of cattle (not buffaloes, sheep or goats) from Kartik to Baisakh (both inclusive). The following rights are admitted to Tauk village :— (1) Right to lop mohru to any height from Kartik to Baisakh (both inclusive). (2) Right to take chestnuts in Mangsir. (3) Right to take bullocks through the forest for the cultivation of the land under the forest. The main road from Manikarn to Phulga runs through part of the forest and is a thoroughfare for cattle, sheep and goats. The following paths also run through the forest :— (1) From Shila to Tilalotan. (2) ,, ,, ,, Khoru thach *via* Daulatu thach. These paths are open to sheep and goats, and they may remain a night in the Daulatu thach in going to and coming from the Khoru thach. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves
3		,, ...	Grahan—Area 10 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Grahan village :— (1) Right to take chestnuts in Mangsir. (2) Right to take dry fallen wood fit only for fuel, except box-wood, and in default of dry wood, jamu and males may be cut for burning the dead. (3) Right to wash chestnuts in a stream running through the forest. Two paths (the upper and the lower) go from the village of Grahan to the waste on the other side of the Chambi Dhar. They may be used only by men. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi.—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
4	Kulu.	Kanawar ...	Kasol – Area 5,280 acres.	I.—The following rights are admitted to Kasol village, including the outlying hamlet of Hurlu, except as provided for hereafter :— (1) (*a*) Right to graze 120 head of cattle (not buffaloes) all the year round. (*b*) Right to graze 20 sheep and goats all the year round. (*c*) Right to graze 600 sheep and goats in Phagon and Jait, but see (8) ; 2. Rights to fodder— (*a*) Green grass may be cut in Assauj and Kartik, and dry grass at any time ; (*b*) the following trees and shrubs may be lopped to any height from Jait to Mangsir (both inclusive) :— Kathi, magshel, aris, kachan, titri, halash, chatain, daindru, kirk (fodder known as palula) ; (*c*) the following trees may be lopped to any height in Assauj and Kartik, and the leaves stored for winter use (known as chor) :— Khanor, chung, magshel, marn, phagra and darl ; (*d*) the following trees may be lopped to any height from Mangsir to Baisakh (both inclusive) :— Ban, phagri. karme, kalucha, dodru, karshu, thirbal kashambal (fodder known as jori). (3) For manure— Suhr (fallen leaves) may be taken during the first week in Mangsir and the first week in Baisakh, and baran (bracken fern) may be cut in Har, Sawan, and Bhadron :— (4) For fences the following shrubs may be cut :— Kashambal, bekhal, gyau and kuja. (5). Rights to fuel – (*a*) All dry fallen wood fit only for fuel may be taken except deodar, box, walnut and ash. (*b*) The following trees and shrubs may be cut green, but not in such numbers in one place as to cause denudation—ban, birl, bras, kathi, kachan, magshel, titri, and halash. (*c*) The stumps of kail and chil may be cut for torches. (6). Rights to agricultural implements— (*a*) Nirgal and chaku may be cut for kiltas, &c. (*b*) Ban, karshu, shegal and mandri may be cut for ploughs, &c, provided that they are actually required, and that they are not cut in such numbers in one place as to cause denudation. (7). Rights for building purposes— (*a*) On application to the Forest Officer trees (kail, chilrai and tos) will be given sufficient in number and size for the repair and reconstruction of the 20 existing dwelling-houses with their out-houses. (*b*) Slates may be taken for the repair and reconstruction of the 20 existing dwelling-houses with their out-houses from the Nalgara quarry, provided damage is not done to trees. If damage is done, the full price of the trees must be paid. No new quarry may be opened without the Forest Officer's permission.

tharahkardu.in

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
4	Kulu.	Do. ...	Kasol—Area 5,280 acres—*concluded.*	(c) Chikinawat mitti may be taken from behind the temple, provided damage is not done to trees. It is used also for making earthen vessels. It may not be taken from any new place without the Forest Officer's permission. (8). The following non-residents who have land in Kasol, viz:— Khub Ram of Manikarn, Jagat Ram ,, ,, Thikam Ram ,, Tauk, Brestu ,, Choj, Brestu ,, Goj. may not graze sheep and goats in this forest. (9). Except in the matter of building timber and sheep and goat grazing, non-residents have the same rights as residents, but they may not remove forest produce from the village. These rights have been admitted on the understanding that the bridges across the Grahan Nal and the Parbati River are kept up. The one across the Grahan Nal is maintained all the year, but the one across the Parbati only in winter. Trees for these bridges must be given from this forest. If the bridges are not maintained, the rights allowed to this village of Kasol in Khobis beyond the Grahan Nal and in Reoni beyond the Parbati, must be admitted in this reserve for the time the bridges have ordinarily been standing. These bridges have hitherto been built by the people. II.—The following right is admitted to Grahan village— Right to lop ban and mohru trees to any height for fodder from Mangsir to Baisakh (both inclusive), III.—The following right is admitted to Manikarni and Goj villages:— Right to take slates from the Nalgara quarry provided damage is not done to trees. If damage is done, the full price of the trees must be paid No new quarry may be opened without the Forees Officer's permission. The main road to Manikarn goes through the forest, and must remain open as a thoroughfare, so long as it remains the main road. There are several paths through the forest used by Kasol village, but only in the exercise of rights. These rights are all subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves. IV.—The following rights are admitted to the Rai of Rupi:— (1). Right to take slates from the Nalgara quarry, provided damage is not done to trees. If damage is done to trees the full price of the trees must be paid. No new quarry may be opened without the Forest Officer's permiesion. (2). Right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to end of December. These two rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rai's right in the Rupi Reserves. V.—The fields specified below are included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore:—

Khasra No.	*Name of Proprietor.*	*Area.* Bh.	Pa.
291	Thakar Ram Chandar	0	6
293	Ditto	1	2
285	Ditto	0	1
286	Ditto	0	8
287	Ditto	1	12

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
				A piece of new cultivation, area 10 bhars, part of No. 512, held by Sham Das, son of Sulu, Kanet of Kasol, lies between this reserve and the Khobis,1st class protected forest. It may be considered as in this forest. It may be cultivated as heretofore.
5		Harkandi ...	Soma Chalaon—Area, 400 acres.	The following right is admitted to Chakina, Bohar and Shalig villages :—
				Right to cut green grass in Assauj in places fixed by the Forest Officer.
				The fields known as Soma Ropa, area 21 bh. 6 pa., lying near the Jail Nal, and on the banks of the Parbati, may be cultivated as heretofore, but timber for building dwelling-houses on the land should not be given. A hut for temporary occupation may be put up. The owners of the land may bring their sheep and goats to manure the land for two nights in Jait and two nights in Kartik.
				A path from Chakina to Rani-thathi forest runs through the upper part of the reserve, and is open for sheep and goats as well as men.
				The main road to Manikarn goes through the lower part of the forest, and is a thoroughfare for cattle, sheep and goats.
				These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi reserves.
6	Kulu.	Do. ...	Bindraban—Area, 223 acres.	I.—The following rights are allowed to Titardi village :—
				(1). Grazing—
				(a). Right to graze 30 head of cattle (not buffaloes) in Sawan, Bhadron and Assauj.
				(b). Right to graze 180 sheep and goats from the beginning of Kartik to the end of Baisakh.
				(2). Fodder—
				Right to lop ban and mohru to any height in Posh, Magh, Phagon, Chaitr and Baisakh.
				(3). Manure—
				Suhr (fallen leaves) may be taken during the first week in Mangsir and the first week in Baisakh.
				(4). For fences, fuel, agricultural implements, the following trees and shrubs may be cut green, but not in such numbers in one place as to cause denudation :—
				Ban, mohru, kathi, reuns, shegal, kashambal and magshel.
				(5). For fuel all dry fallen wood exceptdeodar—fit only for burning—may be taken.
				II.—The following rights are allowed to Lohardi hamlet :—
				(1). Grazing.
				(a) Right to graze 10 head of cattle (not buffaloes) at any time.
				(b). Right to graze 20 sheep and goats from the beginning of Kartik to the end of Baisakh.
				(2). Fodder as for Titardi. (3). Manure ditto. (4). Fences, &c., ditto. (5). Fuel ditto.

tharahkardu.in

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
	Kulu.			III.—The following rights are allowed to Pandoba hamlet :— (1). Grazing— (a) Right to graze 10 head of cattle (not buffaloes) at any time. (b) Right to graze 15 sheep and goats from the beginning of Kartik to the end of Baisakh. (2). Fodder as for Titardi. (3). Manure ditto. (4). Fences, &c., ditto. (5). Fuel ditto. IV.—The following villages and parts of villages may burn their dead within the forest : and for this purpose may take dry fallen pieces of deodar fit only for burning, and may also cut the trees and shrubs given under (4) for Titardi, provided that the Forest Officer may fix from what places dry fallen deodar may be taken :— Lohardi. Pandoba. Siraniber. Til. Titarbai. The Dagis of Kashada. Ditto Pathadi. V.—Huran village, which burns its dead outside the forest, may take for that purpose dry fallen pieces of deodar fit only for burning, subject to the condition recorded in IV. VI.—The temple of the Rupasini Devi is in the forest, and has a small area, 20 bh. 13 pa. marked off round it, including the So. Dry trees in this area will be given for the repair of the temple. Green trees will not be cut unless the temple is in urgent need of repairs, when the Forest Officer may give permission. VII.—The following paths run through the forest, and are thoroughfares for cattle, sheep and goats between the villages :— (1) Siraniber to Titardi. (2) Do. Pathadi (3) Do. Barada } meeting at the burning-place. (4) Do. Titarbai (5) Titardi to Rakotan Forest. These rights are all subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.
7		Kotkandi ...	Diyar—Area, 100 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Diyar and Sharan :— (1). Right to take all dry fallen wood—fit only for fuel—except deodar. (2). (a). Right to lop to any height in Posh, Magh and Phagon karme, karuri, kashambal, phagri and ban. (b). Right to lop to any height in Sawan and Bhadron kathi, kachan, thirbal and magshel. (3). Chikinawat mitti may be taken from Sara-het, provided damage is not done to trees It may not be taken from any new place without the Forest Officer's permission. The path from Sharan to the grass lands on the south side of the forest shall remain open for cattle (not buffaloes), sheep and goats. The path along the Sara-age Dhar is the boundary, and if it is considered necessary absolutely to close the forest against grazing, fencing will be required. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
	Kulu.			The following right is admitted to the Rai of Rupi :— Right to receive free of price one deodar tree of at least 5 feet in girth at four feet from the ground per annum on application made to the Forest Officer. He may accumulate his right for 3 years only. If at any time there should be no such trees in the forest, he shall receive such number of smaller deodar trees as will provide him with the same amount of timber as an ordinary tree of five feet in girth will provide, *viz.*, about 80 cubic feet. This right is subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rai's rights in the Rupi Reserves.
8		Kotkandi ...	Najan—Area, 200 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Najan village :— (1). Grazing— Right to graze 200 head of cattle (not buffaloes, sheep or goats) in Kartik and Mangsir. (2). Fodder— (*a*). Right to cut green grass in Kartik and Mangsir, and dry grass at any time. Right to cut beri and soti in Mangsir. (*b*). Right to lop the following trees and shrubs to any height in Posh, Magh, Phagon and Chaitr :—kalucha, mohru, karuri, karme, phagri and kashambal. (*c*). Right to lop the following trees and shrubs to any height in Har, Sawan, Bhadron and Assauj :—kathi kirk, marn, bujri, loij, reuns and ris. (3). Manure— Right to lop rai trees to one-half their height in Sawan and Bhadron. (4). Fences— Right to cut kashambal, bekhal and kuja. (5). Fuel— (*a*). Right to take dry fallen wood fit only for burning, except deodar. (*b*). Right to cut stumps of kail and fallen pieces of kail fit only for burning—for torches. (6) Building— (*a*). On application to the Forest Officer, kail and rai trees will be given sufficient in number and size for the repair and reconstruction of the 24 existing dwelling-houses with their out-houses. (*b*). Chikinawat mitti may be taken from the place on the Ursu road, provided damage is not done to trees. It may not be taken from any new place without the Forest Officer's permission. (7). Chestnuts may be taken in Mangsir. The following paths run through the forest :— (1). Along Najan-Kanda Dhar (2). Najan to Pu-banag (3). Maluki Rawar Path (4). Kali-ang Path } used only by Najan for cattle, sheep and goats. (5). Najan to Ursu, a thoroughfare used for cattle, sheep and goats. There are three water-mills in the forest (area attached to them 8 pa.) belonging to the following owners, who may work them as heretofore :— (1). Fauju, Son of Jutu, Dagi. (2). Chirmal Deota of Najan. (3). " " These rights are all subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.

tharahkardu.in

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
9	Kulachi.		Jaulid—Area, 640 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Ursu village :— (1). Grazing— (a). right to graze 45 head of cattle (not buffaloes) in Posh, Magh and Phagon ; (b). right to graze 80 sheep and goats in Posh, Magh, and Phagon. (2). Fodder— (a). right to cut grass in Assauj and soti in Mangsir ; (b). right to lop oak to any height in Posh, Magh and Phagon (3). Jarahn (nettle) may be cut in Mangsir. (4). Sainsu, son of Munu, Kanet, of Ursu, has a phat, area bh. 2 pa. 10 ; and Hardas, son of Narpat, Kanet, of Ursu, has a phat, area bh. 2-10. They may cut the grass as heretofore. The following paths run through the forest, and are thoroughfares :— (1). Manjat Path from Ursu to Maniar. (2). Ursu to Bradal Juni Dogris. (3). Ursu to Katrani Pass. These rights are all subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.
10		Kotkandi ...	Kelo-ban and Ratapani—Area, 180, acres.	The following right is admitted to Maniar village :— Right to lop karshu and mohru to any height in Posh, Magh, Phagon, Chaitr. A path for sheep and goats runs up the Maniar Nal through the forest The right is subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.
11			Hamka Dhar—Area, 580 acres.	No rights are admitted in this forest.
12		Kotkandi and Bahlan.	Niargar—Area, 5,280 acres.	I.—The hamlet of Buga, partly the muafi of Chirmal Deota of Najan and partly owned by Manohar, Kanet, is inside the forest with a cultivated area of 21 bh. 4 pa., which may be cultivated as heretofore. II.—The following rights are admitted to the Buga hamlet :— (1). Grazing— (a) right to graze 10 head of cattle (not buffaloes) all the year ; (b) right to graze 25 sheep and goats from the beginning of Mangsir to the middle of Baisakh. (2). Fodder— (a). right to cut green grass in Kartik and Mangsir, and dry grass at any time, and to cut beri and soti in Mangsir ; (b). right to lop the following trees and shrubs for fodder to any height in Posh, Magh Phagon, Chaitr ;—ban, mohru, kalucha, kashambal, karme ;

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
	Kulu.			(c) right to lop the following trees and shrubs for fodder to any height in Har, Sawan and Bhadron and Assauj :—kachan kathi, magshel, bujri, kirk, loij, khanor, titri. (3). Manure— right to lop kail trees to one-third of their height in Sawan and Bhadron. (4). For fences— right to cut kuja and kashambal. (5). Fuel— (a) right to take dry fallen wood suitable only for burning except deodar ; (b) right to cut stumps of kail and dry fallen pieces of kail suitable only for burning—for torches ; (c) right to lop kail trees to one-third their height for charcoal for agricultural implements. (6). Agricultural implements—right to cut two ban or mohru trees per annum (7). On application to the Forest Officer, kail, rai and tos trees will be given sufficient in number and size for the repair and reconstruction of one house with out-houses. (8). For the bier of the dead, two kail poles of not more than one hath in girth at the ground may be cut without previous permission ; but notice must be at once given to the Forest official in charge of the forest. (9). Right to take chestnuts in Mangsir. III.—The following rights are admitted to the Rawali hamlet :— (1) Grazing— (a) right to graze 10 head of cattle (not buffaloes) all the year ; (b) right to graze 20 sheep and goats from the beginning of Mangsir to the middle of Baisakh. (2) Fodder, as for Buga. (3) Manure, ditto. (4) Fences, ditto. (5) Fuel, ditto. (6) Agricultural implements,—right to cut one ban or mohru tree per annum. (7) Building timber, as for Buga. (8) Wood for biers ditto. (9) Chestnuts, ditto. IV.—The following rights are admitted to Ushag hamlet on the right of the Hurla stream :— (1) Grazing— (a) right to graze 25 head of cattle (not buffaloes) for the whole year, except in Har, Sawan and Bhadron. (b) right to graze 60 sheep and goats from the beginning of Mangsir to the middle of Baisakh ; (2) Fodder, as for Buga. (3) Fuel, ditto. (4) Agricultural implements,—right to cut two ban or mohru trees per annum.

tharahkardu.in

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—continued.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
				V.—The following right is admitted to the Kani and Bagh hamlets :—
				right to take chestnuts in Mangsir.
				The rights admitted in I, II, III, IV, V, are limited to the part of the forest lying between the Bugha Nal and the Buga Dhar.
				The following paths are in the forest .—.
				(1) Ushag and Rawali to Buga, used only for the cattle, sheep and goats of these hamlets.
				(2) Path along the Pulia Nal, used by sheep and goats going to the Pulia thach.
				(3) Path along the Hurla stream,—a thoroughfare for cattle, sheep and goats.
				These rights are all subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.
				The following rights are admitted to the Rai of Rupi :—
				(1) Right to take chestnuts in Mangsir.
				(2) Right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.
				(3) Right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.
				These three rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rai's rights in the Rupi Reserves.
13	Kulu.	Bahian ...	Bithu-kanda—Area, 40 acres.	No rights are admitted in this forest.
14			Gohi—Area, 50 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Bohari Sharan :—
				(a) right to take dry fallen wood fit only for burning, except deodar ;
				(b) sheruli may be cut in Mangsir ;
				(c) right to cut kathi in Har Sawan Bhadron and Assauj.
				The following paths run through the forest, and are open to cattle, sheep and goats :—
				(1) Bohari to Gohi.
				(2) Ditto to Daran Sharan.
				(3) Shikari to ditto.
				(4) Bohari to Baiia Baoli.
				The first three are thoroughfares ; the last is the path used by Bohari for watering cattle.
				Though grazing is not admitted as a right, trespass of cattle, sheep and goats should not be punished until paths and closed areas are fenced.
				These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.
15			Raila—Area, 55 acres.	The following rights are admitted to Sawan Raila village :—
				(1) Fuel.
				(a) right to take dry fallen wood fit only for burning, except deodar ;
				(b) right to cut stumps of kail and dry fallen pieces of kail fit only for burning—for torches.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Reserved Forests, Waziri-Rupi—concluded.

1	2	3	4	5
No.	Tahsil.	Kothi.	Name of Forest.	Rights admitted and continued.
				(c) Kail may be lopped for charcoal up to one-third of its height. (2). Manure— Right to lop kail and rai in Sawan and Bhadron to one-third of their height. (3). Grass may be cut in Kartik; beri may be cut in Sawan. (4). Right to cut the following trees and shrubs for fuel and fences :— Kashambal, bekhal, kuja, shegal, kathi. (5). On application to the Forest Officer, kail and rai trees will be given sufficient in number and size for the repair and reconstruction of the 68 existing houses with their out houses. The following paths run through the forest and are open to cattle, sheep and goats :— (1). Chitudhar to Kanaun Baoli. (2). Raila to Bhat-kanda. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.
16	Kulu.	Bahlan ...	Gati-pat —Area, 980 acres.	The following rights are allowed to the Majan hamlet :— (a) rights to lop mohru trees from Kartik to Baisakh (both inclusive). (b) right to take chestnuts in Mangsir. (c) right to cut chelochi in Kartik. A sheep path runs through the forest from Gati-pat to Chari So *via* Disarn thach. There is no necessity for sheep remaining a night in the forest ; they should pass through from Bekhal-chin thach to Chari So. The path from Chari So runs along the edge of the forest. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves.
17		Sainsar ...	Deun—Area, 3760 acres.	No forest rights are admitted in this forest ; but the following rights are admitted to the Rai of Rupi. (a) right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December. (b) right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rai's rights in the Rupi Reserves.
18			Nila-totha—Area, 600 acres.	The following right is admitted to Kiru, Kanet, of Majan :— Right to graze 90 sheep and goats in Mangsir and Posh subject to the general provisions recorded for the Rupi Reserves. The following paths run through the forests, and are thoroughfares between Majan and Sakti villages :— (1). Dalangcha Path, used only by men. (2). Muni-chini Path, used by sheep and goats. (3). Kaili Kanda Path, used by cattle, sheep and goats.

ALEX. ANDERSON,
Forest Settlement Officer.

tharahkardu.in

1ST CLASS PROTECTED FORESTS.

INDEX.

No.	Kothi.	Forest.
	KULU PROPER.	
1	Monali	Bajraundi, kaim Dhar, Bain padru.
2		Gugtu Dhag.
3		Kaloint.
4	Jagatsukh	Dudlu.
5		Rahni.
6		Aleo Bihal.
7		Hamta.
8		Jumari, Shuru Reas.
9		Brunu Dhar and Khoru thach.
10		Padri Chalaon.
11	Barsai	Sajla Sil.
12		Dhamsu Kalaun.
13		Seta Dhag.
14		Padra Dhanach.
15		Som.
16	Nagar	Batahit Bihal.
17		Deoban and Chabar.
18		Jangar Kalaun.
19		Nagar Jhir and Batahir Jhir.
20		Rash Nal.
21		Lower Sesni.
22		Pheta-ban.
23		Ledi Chalaon (smaller).
24		Ledi Chalaon (larger).
25	Hurang	Fojal Kalaun.
26	Sari	Devi-di-Jhir.
27		Natha Nali.
28		Gogar Shil.
29	Kais	Chilgan Kalaun.
30		Jamu Thach.
31		Borsu.
32		Kandi.
33		Sahita.
34		Kajiari Kalaun.
35		Rasu.
36	Dugilag and Tarapur	Soja and Bakar Kyára.
37	Maharaja	Kailidugh and Charpal.
38		Chakoin.
39		Riampin.
40		Chota Shungra.
41		Reunsigahr (Bara Shungra).
42		Mulagthana.
43	Khokhan	Nagni.
44		Kawa-ra-gahr.
45		Charawat.
46		Dukam.
	INNER SAHRAJ.	
1	Fatahpur	Chuar.
2		Sharau Nal.
3		Rialu.
4	Fatehpur and Telokpur	Dungruthana.
5	Fatahpur	Kauri Nal.
6	Shikari	Balo.
7		Shegli.
8		Deodwar.
9		Baghthachi.

No.	Kothis	Forest.
10	Fatahpur and Shikari.	Raghonal.
11	Shikari.	Kroha Dhar.
12	Telokpur	Talata.
13		Barheach.
14		Dalicha.
15		Latura and Shelapani.
16		Seri Shil.
17	Kharagarh	Jibi.
18		Dingcha Kaniali.
19		Bakliara Bagruri.
20		Plaj Dhar.
21		Salono.
22		Pokhar Dhar.
23	Chaini	Kotla Dhar.
24		Chiliala Dhar.
25		Naga Dhar.
26		Rani Kot.
27		Balwagi.
28	Sarchi	Sairopa.
29		Dharagar.
30		Jutli, Kulwala and Shilwar.
31		Chelori.
32	Tung	Dimru.
33	Nohanda	Bimu.
34	Shangar (Srikot)	Dashmani.
35	Plach	Bimu Kalaun.
36		Bohara.
37		Kanail bagh.
38	Gopalpur	Chera Kalaun.
39		Galun Kalaun.
40		Rachi Kalaun.
41		Wahana.
42		Jaun Kalaun.
43	Bunga	Dithla Kalaun.
44	Banogi	Khani Dhar.
45		Marhan gahr.
46		Mahli dhar and dalogi.
47		Chiliala.
48		Ratina.
49	Shangar (Sainj Valley).	Tandi Dhar.
50		Chaniara.
51		Soa-ri-bir.
52		Dolnu.
	OUTER SAHRAJ.	
1	Pandrabis	Tikar.
2	Dhaul	Shikarwa.
3	Kandi and Himri	Ramgarh.
4	Kot	Reuns.
5	Bahramgarh	Kandu and Shilar.
6		Kula-pani.
7		Drad.
8		Lohr.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

No.	Kothi.	Forest.
9		
10	Naraingarh ...	Bijuri ...
11		Bashad ...
12		Kut ...
13-*a*		Drad Reuns ...
13-*b*		Sathabindri ...
		Traijakar ...
14	Himri ...	Marhra-kod ...
15		Lotkyaun ...
16		Shila ...
17	Sirgarh ...	Gwan ...
18		Bhon ...
19		Lambi Dhar ...
20		Dagrut ...
21		Koi Jakar ...
22		Baro Bahrd ...
23		Oli Nal ...
24		Shila ...
25	Jalori ...	Phon ...
26		Parkot Shil and Jukani
27		Bung Bindraban ...
28		Kota Dhar and Recha thach
29	Raghopur ...	Chajala ...
30		Chotar ...
31	Raghopur and Janga	Jakro ...
32	Raghopur ...	Kalan-di-dhar ...
33		Marog shil and gada jakar
34	Jhanja ...	Thach shil ...
35		Bagigalai and Paneo ...
36		Paleini Chalaun ...
	WAZIRI RUPI.	
1	Kanawar ...	Gahr Nal ...
2		Reoni ...
3		Bekhal Ser ...
4		Paj-banag ...
5		Rati-rar ...
6		Kalga and Chakshi ...
7		Nakas ...
8		Shtaligar ...
9		Khobas ...

No.	Kothi.	Forest.
10	Harkandi ...	Rani-thathi.
11		Dunkra and Mull.
12		Saran.
13		Rakotan.
14		Ori Dhar.
15		Jari.
16		Kailiban.
17		Chola.
18	Chung ...	Pati Ban and Khanoru Nal.
19		Rajthathi.
20	Kot Kandi ...	Chari Thach.
21		Khoru Thach.
22		Slas-gahr.
23		Masu and Dhimkri.
24		Nirgali Ban.
25		Nari Dhar.
26		Shilanda.
27		Sisgahr.
28		Brasu.
29		Gotich.
30		Bajaun.
31		Katrani.
32		Shilagahr.
33	Bahlan ...	Juligahr.
34		Brionagahr.
35		Ilagahr.
36		Sawani.
37		Lichan.
38		Rajiara.
39		Tandi.
40		Goba.
41		Shari Dal.
42		Maulgahr.
43		Run.
44		Sharangahr.
45	Sainsar ...	Thanor.
46		Panu Dhar.
47		Ranaga.
48		Aoti Dhar and Shilut.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper.

No. 1.—KOTHI MONALI, FOREST *Bajraundi Kaim Dhar Bain-Padru.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees.	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, chattain, shegal, reuns, titri, magshel, mandar, sandrol, seroli, jamu, lodar, mohru, bekhal, kashambal, kuja.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor, imbri, chung and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Sanogi to Jamu-ra-dugh.
		(2) ,, up Banaun Nal.
		(3) ,, to Kanial.
		(4) ,, to Umsar thach.
		(5) Chishal to Ala-Phat and Umsar thach.
		(6) ,, to Kumana thach.
		(7) Sanogi to Bajraundi.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from—
		(1) Dhag-daulu-ra Nal.
		(2) Bain-Padru.
		(3) Deo Nal.
10	Clay for plaster	Chikinawat mitti is taken from Bain-Padru and Khakru or golu from Deo Nal.
11	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.
12	Thaches	Ori ra-dugh and Umsar are inside the forest and Gora-dugh, Thaunu-ra-dugh and Kain thaches are on its edge.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c, having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Sanogi	Full rights	Sanogi, Banaun and Falsari graze in Ori-ra-dugh, Gora dugh, Thaunu-ra-dugh and Kaim	The Ala-Phat is included in the forest. Chishal has a right to cut grass.
2	Banaun	Do.		
3	Palsari	Do.		
4	Chishal	Do.		
5	Kanial	Do.		
6	Seunsa	Do.		
7	Dungri	Do.		
8	Sial	Full rights, but only in that part of the forest known as Monalshil. Minor forest produce, inferior and dry trees; manure leaves; timber sheep and goat grazing.	Chishal, Kanial, Seunsa and Mari graze in Umsar	
9	Monali Kothi	Kahru or golu... ...		
10	Jagatsukh Kothi	,, ,, ,, ...		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 2.—KOTHI MONALI, FOREST *Gugtu Dhag.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all, kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

There is n

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Gaderni	Full rights.	
2	Mari	Ditto.	

There is no land in this Forest.

No. 3.—KOTHI MONALI, FOREST *Kaloint.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kashambal, shegal, kathi, titri, birl, kauri-kopi, bras, phagri, makri, lodar, jamu, magshel, reuns, sandrol, chattain, mohru, bekhal, kuja, gyan.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except de odar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Imbri, maru, chung, and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Gaderni to Kaloint, Bal-sanga. (2) Mari to Likhni. (3) Gaderni to Chalaunt. (4) Baraur to Kaloint. (5) Baraur to Likhni.
9	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Gaderni	Full rights	Between this forest and the Shalingahr 2nd class forest are three pieces of cultivation; known as Chalaunt, Kaloint, Likhni. They cannot be said to be in either forest; but they are surrounded by demarcated forest, the boundaries of the forest being the boundaries of the land. There are three houses on the land which is the property of Gaderni and Baraur villages which have full rights in the forest of Kaloint below the land. The owners may continue to cultivate it.
2	Mari ... ... ,,	Ditto.	
3	Baraur	Ditto.	

no land is included in Side this Forest

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 4.—KOTHI JAGATSUHK, FOREST *Dudlu.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kathi, reuns, chattain, shegal, titri, ban, mohru, sheroli, magshel, sandrol, bekhal, kashambal.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor, marn, imbri, chung, and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Chejoga to Bashist. (2) Chejoga to Saphur thach.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from Choa-ra-dhar.
10	Charcoal	Rai and tos trees are lopped, but not to the top.
11	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.
12	Thaches	Dudlu thach is inside the forest: also Kandku-rewar where sheep and goats are kept.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Chejoga	Full rights	This hamlet grazes sheep in the thach.	The grass land of Chejoga has in part been included in the forest.

No. 5.—KOTHI JAGATSUKH, FOREST *Rahni.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Jamu, magshel, kathi, sheroli, mandar, karshu.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Imbri, khanor and kirk are lopped.
5	Grazing	Sheep and goats are grazed.
6	Right of way	Aleo to Rahni thach, used for sheep and goats.
7	Slates	Slates are taken from a ridge at Siani-gan.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Aleo	Full rights	...	The grass land of Aleo has in part been included in the forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 6.—KOTHI JAGATSUKH, Forest *Aleo Bihal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Chattain, sandrol, kathi, shegal, magshel, mohru, bekhal, kashambal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	Path to funeral pyre inside the forest. The burning ground also may be used.
9	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Aleo	Full rights	

No. 7.—KOTHI JAGATSUKH, Forest *Hamta.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Thilana, shegal, titri, mohru, kashambal, kathi.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kind are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	The Hamta Pass Road runs through the forest and is a public thoroughfare.
8	Wood of bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Prini	Full rights.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 8.—KOTHI JAGATSUKH, FOREST *Jumari, Shuru Reas.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Thilana, chattain, kathi.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor and maral are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Goru-dugha-ra-rasta above Phari Nal to Jauri Thach. (2) Kraru-Pattar to Chalet, below (1). (3) Path to Tilgin thach and Jumari Dhar.
9	Charcoal	Rai and tos trees are lopped, but not to the top.
10	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed,
11	Thaches	Tilgin thach is inside the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Shuru	Full rights	Shuru alone keeps sheep in the thach.	
2	Prini	Minor forest produce, dry trees ; manure leaves.		
3	Banara	Timber.		
4	Jagatsukh	Do.		
5	Monali Kothi	Yew for bastor.		
6	Jagatsukh	Do.		
7	Barsai	Do.		
8	Burwa Phati ...	Graze sheep and goats for manure in Jaith and in Baisakh for ori		
9	Palchan			

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 9.—KOTHI JAGATSUKH, FOREST *Brunu Dhar and Khoru Thach.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed whether dry or, green, standing or fallen :—Shegal, birl, bras, kathi, reuns, thilana, titri, magshel, chattain, kanukat, sandrol gyan, kashambal, bekhal, chaunsa, ban, mohru, shari, phagra, kauri-kopi, alkhar, dachna, phagri, karme, bakar-chawali, mandar, jamu, kuja.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn, imbri, chung, khanor, kirk, and phals are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Khara-pani to upper cultivation. (2) Malaru-ra-rasta ,, (3) Path to Bunla Khoru thach.
9	Charcoal	Rai and tos trees are lopped but not to the top.
10	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Jagatsukh	Full rights.		The Monali people have rice land in Jagatsukh and sheep graze when manuring fields. The Jagatsukh people claim droppings for one night the shepherds being fed.
2	Gojra	Do.		
3	Banara	Minor forest produce, inferior and dry trees, manure leaves, timber for dogris and sheep and goat grazing.		
4	Burwa Phati	Sheep grazing when manuring fields.		
5	Palchan ,, ...			
6	Sanogi ,, ...			
7	Shalin ,, ...			
8	Bashist ,, ...			

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 10.—KOTHI JAGATSUKH, FOREST *Padri Chalaon.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, shegal birl, titri, halash, magshel, bras, chattain, sandrol, reuns. kachan, phane, bakar-chawali, lodar, alkhar, kauri-kopi, ban, mohru, kalocha, kashambal, bekhal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn, chung, imbri, khanor, kirk, darl and phals are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed,
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Path to Banari Thakur Dogri. (2) Path along Nagadhar, (3) Kui-reun path. (4) Pata-ki-run timber slide. (5) Kali-tol ,, ,,
9	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Kaknal	Full rights ...	...	Kaknal has three pieces of phal inside the forest.
2	Gojra	Manure leaves and grazing.		

No. 11.—KOTHI BARSAI, FOREST *Sajla-sil.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Shegal, bras, birl, thilana, kathi, sandrol, titri, alkhar, mandar, magshel, jamu, lodar, kachan, kashambal, bekhal, kauri-kopi.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, marn, imbri, khanor, and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Dewa-dhar-da rasta. (2) Shure-di-thal to Drot. (3) Path to Banari Thakur.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from a place on Dilayir Dhar.
10	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped but not to the top.
11	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Sajla	Full rights.	
2	Dhamsu	Ditto.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 12.—KOTHI BARSAI, FOREST DHAMSU KALAUN.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Shegal, bras, birl, thilana, kathi, sandrol, titri, alkhar, mandar, magshel, jamu, lodar, kachan, kashambal, bekhal, kauri-kopi, ban, mohru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, marn, imbri, khanor and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Ramal Path to the grass land under Drot and to Drot. (2) Dilayir Path to Drot.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Dhamsu	Full rights in old demarcated area.	Cultivation included in the forest :—
2	Karjan	Manure leaves and timber in old demarcated area.	
3	Sajla	Manure leaves in old demarcated area.	
4	Dhamsu	Full rights in extension ...	
5	Sajla	Ditto ...	

Name of owner	Khata No.	Area Bighas Biswas
Naranjium s/o Udu Kanet	757, 779	3—19
Maitu s/o Udu Kanet	761	2—10
Bhuku s/o Udu "	760, 781	4—4
Naranjium, Maitu, Bhuku s/o Udu	756, 770, 780	2—17
Man Das, Rattan, Rulda	783	2—18
Purkhu, Soldu, Tekku, Udu sons of Nadu	773, 776	3—18
Udu s/o Nanku Kanet	755, 759, 767, 769, 775, 778, 782, 784, 758, 766, 768, 774, 777	21—8
Jantu, Dulu sons of Kali Lohar	763, 765	4—3
Dantu s/o Kali Lohar	764	2—8
Chetu, Kahlu, Chamaru sons of Dodu Lohar	762	4——
Ahadi Phati	771, 772	1—0
	Total	53—5

Total 53 Bighas 4-5 Biswas.

Note. This included chak is on the ridge which forms the boundary of Dhamsu Kalaun and Sajla Shikari and partly [illegible] included inside the Kothi.

tharahkaradu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 13.—KOTHI BARSAI, Forest *Seta Dhag.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, shegal, lodar, bras, birl, aris, ban, mohru, titri, arkhal, mandar, jamu, kachan, magshel, sandrol, chaunsa' bekhal, kashambal reuns, kauri-kopi.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor, imbri, kirk, chung, darl and phals are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Shushe-ri-bai. (2) Along Thali-di-dhar. (3) „ Mare-di-dhar.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from Shushe-ri-bai.
10	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped but not to the top.
11	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.
12	Thaches	Chopru thach is included in the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Karjan	Full rights including Phal.	Karjan keeps sheep and goats in thach.	

No. 14—KOTHI BARSAI, Forest *Padra Danach,*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Birl, bras, kathi, chaunsa, chattain, kachan, ban, mohru, magshel, shegal, sandrol, halash, arkhal, mandar, kauri-kopi, titri, lodar, reuns, bekhal, kashambal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds except deodar are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor, imbri, chung, maru, darl and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	Shushe-ri-bai path with two branches—one [to [Soil and one to the grassy slope towards the Pakhnoj-Nal.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from Brag-bahshan.
10	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped but not to the top.
11	Wood for bier	Two suitable kail poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Soil	Full rights,	
2	Malsari	Do.	
3	Chaklari	Do.	
4	Gajan	Do. except grazing.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 15.—KOTHI BARSAI, FOREST, *Som.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Haripur to Bihali.
		(2) Haripur to funeral pyre.
		(3) Dablianu So Path.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Haripur	Full rights.	

No. 16.—KOTHI NAGAR, FOREST *Batahir Bihal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kashambal, phagra, sandrol, chaunsa, bekhal gyan.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn and chung are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Buta-Bihali, Sewa-ra-Galu to Shamthan.
		(2) Arkhani-Bat.
		(3) Path to Sawaru's grath.
9	Wood for bier	Two branches of Kosh of size suitable for the bier are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS,

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Batahir	Full rights.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 17.—KOTHI NAGAR, FOREST *Deoban and Chabar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Mohru, kathi, kashambal, kolu, chattain, karanjal sandrol, titri, halash, reuns, shegal, arkhal, jamu, mandar, magshel, kauri-kopi, bekhal, gyan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed: but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor, imbri, marn, chung, kirk and darl are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Bhos to Jogin. (2) Charahn to Soil. (3) Dashal to Jogin.
9	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos trees are lopped but not to the top.
10	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Bhos	Full rights.		
2	Dashal	Do.		
3	Sarsai	Do.		
4	Batahir	Minor produce, inferior and dry trees, and timber in Chabar.		
5	Soil	Full rights in Chabar, except charcoal and wood for bier.		
6	Chaklari	Inferior and dry trees, and timber in Chabar.		
7	Haripur			
8	Haripur	Manure leaves in Chabar.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st *Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper*—continued.

No. 18.—KOTHI NAGAR, FOREST *Jangar Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Mohru, kathi, kash mbal, kolu, chattain, karanjal, sandrol, titri, halash reuns, shegal, arkhal, jamu, mandar, magshel, kauri-kopi, bekhal, gyan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor, imbri, marn, chung, kirk and darl are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Charan to Kumarthi. (2) Bhos ,, ,, (3) Jawari So to ,, (4) Charahn to Baltha (boundary).
9	Slates	Slates are taken from two quarries, Seta-dhag and Kala-mala.
10	Clay for plaster...	Clay is taken from Nathi-na-ka-Dodh.
11	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped but not to the top.
12	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.
1	Barka	Full rights below Kumarthi Path.
2	Chaki	Do. do.
3	Rangri	Do. do.
4	Baltha	Dry and inferior trees, manure leaves, timber for Ropa and Dogris, below Kumarthi Path.
5	Barhai ra-graon... ...	
6	Raman	
7	Kumarthi	
8	Bhos	Grazing, slates and clay below Kumarthi.
9	Sarsai	Do. do.
10	Dashal	Clay for plaster.
11	Kumarthi	Full rights above Kumarthi Path.
12	Charanig (part of Baltha) ...	Do. do.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 19.—KOTHI NAGAR, FOREST *Nagar-Jhir and Batahir-Jhir.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kachan, kauri-kopi, magshel, kathi, aris, buthi, daindru, balakshu, titri, halash, shegal, chattain, kubal, phane, reuns, bakar chawali, kanukat, ban, mohru, arkhal, sheroli, kashambal, kuja, bekhal.
3	Fallen trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Imbri, marn, chung, khanor and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Ba hmankot to Tilasharni. (2) Temple Murli Dhar to Tilasharni. (3) Tindarbir to Tilasharni. (4) Batahir to Tilasharni. (5) Ropa land to Tilasharni. (6) Batahir to Suraja-bai (a water-course along it). Bir Deota temple is inside the forest and is not separately demarcated
9	Millstones	Millstones are taken from the quarry in Batahir-Jhir.
10	Clay for plaster	Clay is taken from the field abandoned by Noku.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Batahir	Full rights.	...	In old Battahir-Jhir.
2	Dakriala	Do.		
3	Shaker-bir	Dry and inferior trees, manure leaves and timber.		
4	Durgrain			
5	Dib			
6	Gurdraur			
7	Dilarn and Liran			
8	Nishala	Millstones.		
9	Tilasharni	Full rights in extension of Batahir-Jhir.		
10	Tindar-bir (Nagar khas) ...	Full rights in Nagar-Jhir.		
11	Kut-bai-Warli			
12	Do. Parli			
13	Dib and Mashara	Dry and inferior trees, manure leaves and timber in Nagar-Jhir.		
14	Gur-ropa			
15	Nagar Phati	Dry trees for shali in whole forest.		

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 20.—KOTHI NAGAR, FOREST *Rash Nal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Titri, halash, kolu, kathi, kachan, shegal, reuns, karanjal, arkhal, ban, mohru, sheroli, magshel, kauri-kopi, phane, kubal, buthi, chattain, bakar-chawali, kashambal, bekhal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, imbri, kirk and marn lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Tilasharni to Karohl. (2) Do. Nathan.
9	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Tilasharni	Full rights.	
2	Nishala	Do.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 21.—KOTHI NAGAR, FOREST Lower Sesni.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, kashambal, chattain, titri, halash, reuns, shegal, kubal, phane, balakshu, arkhal, ban, bekhal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor, darl, marn and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Phaljot to Nishala (boundary). (2) Nathan to Karohl (boundary). (3) Nathan to Shila Forest (Chunju-ri-bat). (4) Rama-ri-pani-ri-bat. (5) Phaljot to Shila Forest. (6) Phaljot to Sesni Forest (ukal pattar-ri-bat). (7) Nishala to Karohl in Nishal Nal.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Nathan	Full rights.		
2	Phaljot	Ditto.		
3	Nishala	Ditto.		
4	Dilarn	Dry inferior trees, manure leaves and timber.		
5	Liran			
6	Jana village	Dry inferior trees, manure leaves and timber for the ropa and dogris that lie below.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 22.—KOTHI NAGAR, FOREST Pheta-ban.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, magshel, chattain, kubal, reuns, kachan, kauri-kopi, arkhal, kashambal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Khanor and imbri are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Path above Manchi Nal. (2) Magru-ra-Nal path. (3) Bre-Dhar path (boundary). (4) Padra-dhara-ra-rasta. (5) Barani to Kapur's Sharan. (6) Kapur's Sharan to Nathan. (7) " " " Nathvi Sharan. (8) Jana to Phaljot.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Barani	Full rights.		
2	Shar	Timber.		
3	Parsa	Do.		
4	Cheti-Dogris of Barnaut ...	Full rights.		
5	Nathvi Sharan	Do.		
6	Jana and Dhama	Dry and inferior trees, manure leaves, and timber for their Ropa and Dogris.		

Khasra No. | Area B. B

Dasu s/o Jogi, Dhani Ram s/o Brahman, Nandu s/o Banaji, Daya Ram s/o Bhand, Bandhu s/o Bhand Kanet of Phati Jana Nathan k. Naggar } 965 0—10, 966 0—12

Dhani Ram s/o Brahman Kanet of Jana k. Naggar } 967 0—15

1—17

Cultivation included in the forest

Name of owner	Khasra Nos	Area Bighas	Area Pies	Remarks
Ruldu, Chetu, Doldu, Tehlu, Gangtu, Nathu, Dhani Ram Sons of Nantu & Jogi s/o Ram Das	978	1	18	
Hari Ram s/o Nanu Kanet	973-976	3	19	
Jhagru, Dulu, Govindu s/o Bodhu	972-977	2	10	
Bholu s/o Nanu Kanet	971	0	15	
Dhani s/o Hanu Kanet	969	1	5	
Mussst Dhani daughter of Ramun, Rabu s/o Nantu, Murlu s/o Ramun, Thakuru s/o Pattu	970	2	5	
Sachi, Fuldu, Jhabu Sons of Dhanun	975	3	2	
Khuniu s/o Hanu Kanet Khadiphati	974	2	16	
	968	0	10	
Total area 19 Bighas	Total area	19	0	

dharohar.gov.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 23.—KOTHI NAGAR, Forest *Ledi Chalaon (smaller)*.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, kashambal, chattain, titri, reuns, shegal, kachan, birl, daru, bekhal, kuja, gyan, alkhar, chaunsa, magshel, ban, kubal.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Darl trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	Parsa to Shar.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Parsa	Full rights.	
2	Shar	Do.	
3	Barani	Do.	
4	Mani Ram, son of Manghi of Parsa.	Has 2 ban trees in the forest.	

No. 24.—KOTHI NAGAR, Forest *Ledi Chalaon (larger)*.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen—Kathi, kashambal, titri, reuns, shegal, kachan, birl, daru, bekhal kuja, gyan, alkhar, chaunsa, magshel, ban, kubal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Darl trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed-
8	Right of way	(1) Jana to Birianu-Ser. (2) Jana to Parsa. (3) Shar to Kalointi. (4) Parsa to Dhama. (5) Sharan to Jana. (6) Shar to Shukru's Shaian. (7) Shar to Dhama. (8) Shara to Jana.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Parsa, Shar	Full rights in old demarcated area.		
2	Sharan			
3	Kalointi			
4	Barani	Inferior trees and fodder leaves and sheep and goat grazing in old demarcated area.		
5	Jana...	Dry inferior trees, manure leaves and timber for their ropa and dogris.		
6	Dhama			
7	Shar	Full rights in extension above path to the exclusion of all others.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 25.—KOTHI HURANG, FOREST *Fojal Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed whether dry or green, standing or fallen.—Kathi, shegal, kachan, titri, kanukat, birl, bras, shari, sheroli, halash, dab, chaunsa, kubal, gyan, phane, bujru, ban, mohru, magshel, kashambal, bekhal, kuja.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed; but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk trees are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Fojal to Rung. (2) Fojal to Dalaseri. (3) Fojal to Tathaseri.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Fojal	Full rights.		
2	Rung	Do.		

No. 26.—KOTHI SARI, FOREST *Devi-di-Jhir.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Ban, mohru, kathi, magshel, daindru, kubal, shegal, chaunsa, chaku, bras, siar, bekhal, kashambal, kuja, rikhal.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk and phals are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Ori-di-bat to Serahu cultivation above forest. (2) Rai-ri-bat to Gurchain cultivation above forest. (3) Shila-ri-bat. (4) Sata-dagha-ri-bat Kashamati to the Biasir graths.
9	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped but not to the top.
10	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Kashamati	Full rights.		
2	Gader	Do.		
3	Dakrer	Do.		
4	Jandaur	Do.		
5	Larig	Full rights except grazing.		
6	Kasher	Do. do.		
7	Didri	Do. do.		
8	Sharan	Do. do.		
9	Nangcha	Dry and inferior trees, manure leaves, timber and charcoal.		
10	Kala	Dry and inferior trees, timber.		
11	Jandaur Phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 27.—KOTHI SARI, Forest Patha Nali.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Chaku, kathi, shegal, kubal, chaunsa, bekhal, reuns magshel, kachan, kashambal, suvana, chattain, birl, mohru, daindru, rikhal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Path along Raili Dhar on edge of forest. (2) Path to Khanorni slate quarry.
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped but not to the top.
9	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.
10	Slates	Slates are taken from Khanorni.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Nalhach	Full rights		
2	Tiring	" "		
3	Banogi	Dry inferior trees, timber...		
4	Damodhar of Banogi	Has one mohru tree in the forest.		
5	Jandaur Phati	Slates		
6	Banogi "	"		
7	Banogi "	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.		

Cultivation included in the forest :—

		Pa.	Bh.
Dilu, son of Daya Ram, Kanet		1808	0 15
Totu, son of Lalu, Kanet		1809	1 4
Churu, son of Ram Dass, Kanet		1807	0 5
Abu, son of Bairagi, Kanet		1806	0 2
	Total Area ...		2 10
	Revenue ...	Re. 1	5 0

No land included inside the forest

The owners of the land recorded above may continue to cultivate it.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Cultivation excluded in Forest (Gopar Shel 4/10)

Name of owner		area Bighas	area Biswas	Total Bighas	Total Biswas	Remarks
(1) Mussamat Bhotu wife of Rupnun Kanet of Sai	851	2	17	6	15	
	854	1	13			
	862	1	5			
	876	1	-			
(2) Gumpu s/o Lal Das Kanet of Sai	852	-	17	7	4	
	858	1	1			
	866	1	4			
	850	2	5			
	848	1	17			
(3) Poseu, Ramku, Bhantu sons of Manglu Kanet of Sai	853	1	1	8	19	✓
	863	1	6			
	869	1	1			
	875	1	6			
(4) Bhikhu, Chande Ram sons of Kanun Kanet of Sai	841	4	5	8	14	✓
	855	-	14			
	861	2	7			
	868	1	15			
	842	1	-			
	844	2	18			
(5) Abadi Phati	856	-	11	-	11	✓
(6) Gattu son of Hari Das Kanet of Sai	857	-	18	7	13	
	859	-	6			
	864	-	12			
	867	1	1			
	871	1	11			
	843	-	14			
	849	2	11			
(7) Jhampha son of Kanun Kanet of Sai	860	2	2	8	-	
	865	4	11			
	845	1	7			
(8) Bali Ram, Ahmun Sons of Shamun Kanet of Sai	870	-	6	3	7	✓
	877	-	14			
	879	2	7			
(9) Kali Das son of Ropu Kanet of Sai	872	-	13	2	9	
	874	1	-			
	846		16			
(10) Silu, Dasu, Chhepu sons of Mohla Kanet of Sai	873	2	4	2	12	✓
	847	-	8			
(11) Udu son of Hakim Kanet of Sai	878	4	6	4	6	
(12) Dohl son of Gohru Kanet of Dharmok	881	1	13	1	13	✓
(13) Dhanu son of Budhu Kanet of Dharmok	880	1	5	1	5	
(14) Paru, Budhu Sons of Shukru Kanet of Banoji	1127	-	12	-	12	✓
(15) Lachhi Ram son of Ram Das Kanet of Banoji	1120	-	8	-	8	
(16) Sudhu son of Dilu Kanet of Banoji	1129	-	16	-	16	✓
(17) Dapu, Chamaru Sons of Jethu Kanet of Banoji	1130	-	14	-	14	
(18) Het Ram Son of Tulu Kanet of Banoji	1131	2	17	2	17	✓
	Total area	68	15	68	15	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st *Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper*—continued.

No. 28.—KOTHI SARAI, FOREST *Gogar Shil.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, magshel, kashambal, shegal, bekhal, kuja, thilara, kushti, daindru, kachan, kubal, chaunsa, birl, rikhal, reuns, titri, karucha, bakar-chawali.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed; but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Baloni to Kosh-pani which is inside the forest. (2) Banogi to ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (3) Rali-phat ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, (4) ,, to Sari. (5) Sari to Gogru nal cultivation, inside forest.
8	Clay	Clay is taken from Kotaudhar.
9	Wood for bier	Two suitable rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Banogi	Full rights.		Note Pandit Thakar Dass rights for timber are extinguished in Sari Kothi, owning to his having sold trees from his private forest land vide No. 1088 of 28,
2	Dharmot			
3	Sari			
4	Basturi	Dry trees manure leaves and timber.		
5	Nathan			
6	Bekhali			
7	Sarli...	Dry trees.		
8	Khalara			
9	Sari phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.		
10	Katahir			

Cultivation included in the forest :—

	Khasra No.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
Mussummat Masisi, widow of Nanku	754	0	6
Udu, son of Thakaru, Kanet	708	0	5
	1,028	0	5
Jompha, Bhiku, Chanda Ram, sons of Kalu, Kanet	737	0	8
	742	0	3
	747	1	4
	738	0	1
	750	0	2
	224	0	2
	740	0	8
	450	0	6
Hari Das, Sumohu, sons of Lal Das, Kanet	739—741	2	14
	448	0	6
	748	0	5
	750	0	8
	752	0	2
	2 212	0	6
Chetu, son of Teju, Kanet	54	0	4
	740	0	3
	446	0	7
	2,048	0	6
Manglu, son of Dirgu, Kanet	740	1	8
	746	0	8
	749	0	8
	751	0	8
	245	0	10
Mussammat Budi, widow of Mani Ram, Gahru, son of Churn, Kanet.	788	0	4
	446	0	5
	449	1	0
	748	0	6
	741	0	8
	752	0	3
	740	0	10
	450	0	2

Total area 17 Bha, 3 p.; Revenue, Rs. 9-13-3. The owners may continue to cultivate the land.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 29.—KOTHI KAIS, FOREST *Chilgan Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen: Shegal, chaunsa, reuns, sandrol, bekhal, kashambal, titri, kachan, halash, ban, mohru, kathi, phagra, balakshu.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn and chung are lopped.
5	Manure „	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber „	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Soil to Tandla (2) Soil to Graths (3) „ „ open waste (4) „ „ Kater. } These meet.
9	Clay	Clay is taken from Tapi-ra-Rawar.
10	Charcoal	Kail is lopped, but not to the top,

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Soil	Full rights.		
2	Kais Khas	Clay taken by Kumhars.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 30.—KOTHI KAIS, FOREST *Jamu Thach,*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen : Kathi, shegal, chattain, reuns, sandrol, aphin, kachan, chikan, magshel, titri, halash, birl, seroli, mandri, mohru, kuja, kashambal, bekhal, alkhar, jamu.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn, chung, imbri and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Lahri to Saro-maro pani. (2) Lahrikot to Pini.
6	Charcoal	Kail trees are lopped but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Manari	Full rights.		
2	Lahri-Gurandi	Do.		
3	Lahri-kot	Do.		
4	Uperli Chatainî	Full rights except grazing.		
5	Baglogi	Do. do.		
6	Lahri Tagandi	Do. do.		
7	Shila	Do. do.		
8	Dugha-bra	Do. do.		
9	Bunli Chataini	Do. do.		
10	Naraintani	Grazing.		
11	Shargah, Chargari, Dichol, Thumran, Grahu, Barada, Newali, Jawani, Auri-dhar, Jagot, Paja-age.	Dry inferior trees, timber, charcoal.		
12	Pini Phati	Fuel and charcoal for Sultanpur stage.		
13	Kiral Phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 31.—KOTHI KAIS, Forest Borsu.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen : Kathi, shegal, reuns, kashambal, kubal, sandrol, chattain, mohru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed ; but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Bandal to Chhaman (Kandi-galu). (2) Shil to Alaini. (3) Bandal to Pini. (4) Lahri to Bijli Mahadeo. (5) Rogi to Pini.
9	Clay	Clay is taken from Tingu-ra-padar.
10	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped but not to top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Sharan, Alaini, Kothi, Tingu-ra-padar. Rogi, Uperli Nichli, Barogra.	Full rights	...	~~One field, No. 3386, revenue 9 annas, is still inside the forest: it is covered with deodar trees, but the owner is unwilling to part with it.~~ No land is included in this forest
2	Narsintani, Kala-rewar, Delnidhar, Chanaogi, Bandal, Chinaldi, Poid.	Full rights except grazing		
3	Koishu Nal, Deodar. Jaipur, Ujla and Bunja. Gajakar, Panrushar, Kinja, Dobi Purohitan, Dobi Sunu Narain, Bari Uperli, Dol, Soba, Sharan Loharan.	Dry and inferior trees.		
4	Kral Phati	Dry trees and timber.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 32.—KOTHI KAIS, Forest *Kandi.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen: Shegal, sandrol, magshel, chattain, kathi, phagra.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed; but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Dharat to Bijli Mahadeo. (2) Pecha ,, ,, (3) Dharat to Goba.
9	Charcoal	Kail trees are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Pecha	Full rights.		
2	Chinsari	Ditto.		
3	Dharat	Ditto.		
4	Dol	Ditto.		
5	Sharan	Ditto.		
6	Goba	Ditto.		
7	Shangru thana	Full rights except grazing.		
8	Lohra	Ditto.		
9	Thaikhu	Ditto.		
10	Trambli	Dry and inferior trees and timber.		
11	Deogra			
12	Jhal			
13	Tilayati			
14	Thalogi			

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 33.—KOTHI KAIS, FOREST *Sahita.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees etc. as in forest No. 1. Kathi, chauna, sandrol, shegal, magshel, reuns, phagra, ban, bakar chawali phagri, karme, mohru, kashambal, bekhal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees etc. as in forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber etc. as in forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Barain to Sahan ... ... (2) „ „ Sahita ... ... (3) „ „ Deodar ... ... (4) Ginakha to Bijli Mahadeo ... ... (5) „ „ Goba ... ... (6) Path along Malthan Dhar or Kandi Dhar ... ... } The burning place for Dagis is inside the forest, also Nohan spring where cattle are watered.
9	Charcoal	Kail trees are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Barain	Full rights	
2	Orad	„ „	
3	Sahita	„ „	
4	Karau-phul	„ „	
5	Deodar	„ „	
6	Alaj	„ „	
7	Kashawari Phati	Manure leaves and timber.	
8	Goba	Grazing; water at Nohan.	
9	Dol		
10	Alaini		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 34.—KOTHI KAIS, Forest *Kajiari Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed.
3	Timber	Suitable timber etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
5	Right of way	(1) Sahita to Kajiari. (2) Ditto. Graths in Girwa Nal. (3) Kajiari to Tikar. (4) Kasladi to Graths in Girwa Nal.
		The burning place for Lohars of Darli and Kajiari is inside the forest; also three temples of Bagasid Devi.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Kajiari	Grazing.		As the whole forest area belongs to the temple, trees should be given free.
2	Darli	Do.		
3	Kasladi	Do.		
4	Sahita of Pini	Do.		
5	Lohars of Darli and Kajiari.	Dry trees for fuel.		
6	Bagsid Devi Temples ...	Timber.		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 35.—KOTHI KAIS, FOREST *Rasu (in two parts).*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, birl, bras, magshol, chaunsa, titri, kachan, shegal, tung, phagra, kalru, ban, kashambal, bekhal, kuja.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung trees are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Shur is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber etc., as in forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Balthra to Basona. (2) Basona to Malana stream (for water). (3) Do. Malana.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Basona	Full rights.	
2	Balthra	Do.	
3	Baladi	Do.	

No. 36.—KOTHIS DUGHILAG AND TARAPUR, FOREST *Soja and Bakarkyara.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees etc., as in forest No. 1. Bashil. shegal, titri, kachan birl, bras, phane, chattain, kubal, chaunsa, tung, krar, rikhal, lisar, timbar, kreum, phagra, kathi, daindru, phagri, matiyar, lisri, badrakala, (creeper), paja, ban, kekti, rachora, bakhs, dak, bekhal, kashambal, kuja, kala-acha; barari.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees etc. as in forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk and marn are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Shur is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Path to Bamtir above Litu, Barara's house. (2) Shaldari path to Bamtir and Satrim. (3) Satrim to road above Kebbis Dogri. (4) Path to Angni in Tarapur.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from Dori Nali.
10	Charcoal	Kail trees are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Dughilag	Full rights	Land inside the forest kl. 4632 Basha Branch
2	Sum	Do.	Tapu Ram s/o Jogi Jasaram } 3 — 4
3	Shaldari Dogris	Do.	Phalu Singh Dug & Dogri Dug }
4	Bamtir	Do.	
5	Satrim	Do.	
6	Ropri	Do.	
7	Buti	Do.	
8	Narada	Do.	
9	Chhurla	Do.	
10	Bhalta	Sheep and goats graze while manuring fields.	
11	Khani-panda		

× Maujud land B. Bis 2-17 price of land 25/- Value of 87 Kail 40/10/-

Laji Ram is owner of 4 Bhj. 12 Bis. in Each of 2 B. 6 Bis. value Rs. 40/14/- as price of 1687 Kail

Land inside the forest kl. 4632 Basha Branch

Tapu Ram s/o Jogi Jasaram } 3 — 4
Phalu Singh Dug & Dogri Dug }

This Comm. is acquired vide Mutation no. 1058 dt. 31/1/16 The owner is given in Exchange 7 Bhj. 16 Bis. III class.

Sanctioned by Divl. Forest Officer Kulu vide No. 992 dt. 29/6/16 Maujude 1 Dughilag, aggi. this forest are acquired. *

In addition to this, 5 Bhj. 3 Bis. owned by Laji Ram & Comm.

Digitized by Thakur Kirpal

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 37.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, Forest *Kailidugh and Charpal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1 :—Kathi, shegal, birl, bras, titri, sawana, kubal, kashambal, chaku, chattain, bashil, reuns, rikhal, daindru, buthi, kuja, bekhal
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Nati Bat, Dhara to Shila. (2) Nargi Bat, to the Baoli, Dhara to Bagan. (3) Dhara to Lang Dhar. (4) Do. Jogin. (5) Path along Darpoin Dhar used as a timber slide. (6) Kailidugh to Bagan, Barhai-bai. (7) Barhai to Sultanpur. (8) Baing to Barhai. (9) Do. Bagan.
8	Charcoal	Koil, rai & tos trees are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Kailidugh	Full rights.		Duglu, son of Hiuulu, Brahman, has two fields in the forest. No. 4 area 1½ bhar, No. 51 1 bhar, revenue 0-11-6.
2	Baing	Ditto.		
3	Langdhari	Ditto.		
4	Barhai (Ujli and Bunli) ...	Ditto.		
5	Dhara	Ditto.		
6	Serbering	Ditto.		
7	Shila	Ditto.		
8	Chaknani	Dry inferior trees and grazing.		
9	Pij Pathi	Dry and inferior trees.		
10	Dhalpur	Ditto. ditto.		
11	Sultanpur-Akhara	Ditto. ditto.		
12	Pij Phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.		

no land is included inside the Forest Boundary

bharatkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 38.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, FOREST Chakoin.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1 :—Kathi, bashil, reuns, thilana, birl, kashambal, bras, dab, shegal, kusht, phane, buthi, halash, titri, rikhal, kubal, loij, chikan, kachan, ban, kuja, bekhal, mandru, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Shuku trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Lai to Lot. (2) Lai to Chaknani (also to water). (3) Path along Naga-ra-Debru Dhar.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from the two Chakoin quarries and the Pata-ri-Saur quarry.
10	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Uperli Lai	Full rights	The following field is included in the forest, and the owners may continue to cultivate it as before :—
2	Uperli Bedhar	Ditto	
3	Chaknani	Ditto	~~Sainu and Sablu, sons~~ of Ram Das ; ~~No. 888, area 3 bh., revenue annas 13.6.~~
4	Bunli Lai	Dry inferior trees and timber.	
5	Bunli Bedhar		
6	Serbering	Dry inferior trees, manure leaves and timber.	
7	Pij Phati	Dry inferior trees ; timber ; slates ; united flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.	
8	Dhalpur Phati	Dry and inferior trees and timber.	
9	Bal Phati		
10	Praksi village		
11	Khaliani village		

	Khasra no	Area Bigha	Area Biswa	Taxed Area Bigha	Taxed Area Biswa
1 Kallu S/o Sainu Kanet of Chiknani	766	4	4	5	4
	768	1	—		
2) Daya Ram S/o Sablu Kanet of Chiknani	767	5	13	5	13
Total area		10	17	10	17

This whole land is now Taken & the owners are given 17 Bigh. & 17 Biswas in III class forest Khasra no 2775 & 2778. with 17 kanal + 1 marla - kris. Mustakils nos 90 & 91, 873 attested by N. T. (Settlement)

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 39.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, FOREST *Riampin.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1 :— Kathi, reuns, basbil, kubal, chaunsa, birl, bras, titri, sawana, thilana, kainth, dab, shegal, ban, mobru, buthi, phane, chaku, chikan, daindru, kachan, bakar-chawali, phagri, karme, kashambal, kuja, bekhal, rikhal, halash, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Shuku and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Chaknari to Lot. (2) Lot to Praksi. (3) ,, Barchani. (4) Praksi to Naga-ra-Dehru. (5) Path along Naga-ra-Dehru Dhar.
9	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.

Cultivable included in Riampin 1/39

Name of owner		no of Khewa	area Bigha	area Biswa	T. area Bigha	T. area Biswa	Remarks
(1) Devta Jamlu through Khemun Kardar	Tenants Bholu, Dharam Das Sons of Shanoman Kanet of Pij	2331	9	7	9	7	
(2) Devta Jamlu through Khemun Kardar	Tenants Gehru, Bedh Sons of Sharu Kanet of Shakaun	2332	10	9	10	9	
	Total area		19	16	19	16	

Notes

Enchanges not sanctioned. Case pls D.F.O. Ns 68 dt 25/4/16.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 38.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, FOREST Chakoin.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1 :—Kathi, bashil, reuns, thilana, birl, kashambal, bras, dab, shegal, kusht, phane, buthi, halash, titri, rikhal, kubal, loij, chikan, kachan, ban, kuja, bekhal, mandru, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Shuku trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Lai to Lot. (2) Lai to Chaknani (also to water). (3) Path along Naga-ra-Debru Dhar.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from the two Chakoin quarries and the Pata-ri-Saur quarry.
10	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Uperli Lai	Full rights	The following field is included in the forest, and the owners may continue to cultivate it as before :—
2	Uperli Bedhar	Ditto	
3	Chaknani	Ditto	~~Sainu and Sablu, sons~~ of Ram Das ; ~~No. 888, area 3 bh., revenue annas 13.6.~~
4	Bunli Lai	Dry inferior trees and timber.	
5	Bunli Bedhar		
6	Serbering	Dry inferior trees, manure leaves and timber.	
7	Pij Phati	Dry inferior trees ; timber ; slates ; united flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.	
8	Dhalpur Phati	Dry and inferior trees and timber.	
9	Bal Phati		
10	Praksi village		
11	Khaliani village		

	Khasra no	Area Bigha	Area Biswa	Taxed Area Bigha	Taxed Area Biswa
1 Kallu S/o Sainu Kanet of Chiknani	766	4	4	5	4
	768	1	—		
2) Daya Ram S/o Sablu Kanet of Chiknani	767	5	13	5	13
Total area		10	17	10	17

This whole land is now Taken & the owners are given 17 Bigh. & 17 Biswas in III class forest Khasra no 2775 & 2778. with 17 kanal + 1 marla - kris. Mustakils nos 90 & 91, 873 attested by N. T. (Settlement)

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 39.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, FOREST *Riampin.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1 :— Kathi, reans, baahil, kubal, chaunsa, birl, bras, titri, sawana, thilana, kainth, dab, shegal, ban, mohru, buthi, phane, chaku, chikan, daindru, kachan, bakar-chawali, phagri, karme, kashambal, kuja, bekhal, rikhal, halash, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Shuku and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Sahr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Chaknani to Lot. (2) Lot to Praksi. (3) ,, Barchani. (4) Praksi to Naga-ra-Dehru. (5) Path along Naga-ra-Dehru Dhar.
9	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Barachani	Full rights.		
2	Shakaur	Ditto.		
3	Praksi	Ditto.		
4	Chaknani	Ditto.		
5	Khem Das of Praksi ...	Has two ban trees in the forest.		
6	Pij, Rail, Nainaseri, (all 3), Bal Phati.	Dry trees.		
7	Nagadhar	Charcoal.		
8	Bal Phati, Pij Phati, except Lai Bedhar, Serbering, Shila Bagan, Barhai, Kaili Dugh, Dhara.	Timber.		
9	Pij Phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 40.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, FOREST Chota Shungra.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1:—Kathi, reuns, kali-kat, bras, birl, kusht, sawana, thilana, kachan, shegal, chaunsa, mohru, chaku, dab, buthi, phane, bashil, kura, daindru, sai, phagri, karme, kashambal, bekhal, kuja, jamu, rikhal, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Shuku and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Lot to Bohai. (2) „ „ Lai. (3) „ „ Charmali.
9	Slates	Slates may be taken from quarry at Maharajagarh.
10	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Lot	Full rights	
2	Charmali	Ditto	
3	Khaliani (Ujli and Bunli) ...	Dry and inferior trees and timber.	
4	Barogi	Dry trees	
5	Phanogi	Ditto	
6	Chula Dhar	Charcoal	
7	Barahar Phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn	

The following fields are included in the forest, and the owners may continue to cultivate them as before:—

Land included in Chota Shungra 1/10

Name of Owner	Khasra	Area Bigha	Area Biswa	Total Bigha	Total Biswa	Remarks
(1) Iman Das s/o Sain Kanet of Lot	515	3	17	3	17	
(2) Mansu, Karam Das Sons of Sunda Kanet of Lot	513	6	7	7	6	
	641	-	19			
(3) Iman s/o Sainsu Kanet of Lot	514	5	7	11	2	
(4) Bhagtu, Jagtu Sons of Tulsi Kanet of Lot	511	5	15			
	512	9	11	9	11	
	Total area	31	16	31	16	

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 41.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, FOREST *Reunsigahr (Bara shungra.)*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, reuns, bashil, cher, dab, birl, bras, siwana, thilana, chikan, buthi, phane, loij, kubal, shaur, kashambal, bekhal, kuja, shegal, jamu, mandru, rikhal.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Shuku trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Bohai to Lai ... ... } Meeting on Chakoin Dhar. (2) Dhadag to Lai ... ... }

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Dhadag	Full rights		
2	Bohai	Do.		
3	Barahar Phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.		

No. 42.—KOTHI MAHARAJA, FOREST *Mulagthana.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Bras, birl, kathi, reun bashil, siwana, thilana, shegal, dab, chikan, halash, titri, phagri, karme kashambal, bekhal, kuja, chaunsa, rikhal, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber etc. as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Khas Dhar to Kumand in Tilinga-ri-Nal. (2) Padar to Bansu (Mulga-ra-Nal to grass land). (3) Khas Dhar to Bansu through Punu Kutta. (4) Along Sandhar Ridge to Kumand.
7	Charcoal	Kail rai and tos are lopped, but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Kumand	Full rights	
2	Padar of Barahar Phati ...	Do.	
3	Khalogi ... ... }	Dry and inferior trees and timber.	
4	Muthil ... ... }		
5	Karihar Phati	Dry trees	
6	Charmali, Kareri, Padar of Karihar Phati, Lingar, Bansu, Siling, Serach, Barogi, Phanogi, Pachahli, Kaliani (Ujli and Bunli).	Timber	
7	Barahar Phati	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer and autumn.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 43.—KOTHI KHOKHAN, FOREST *Nagni.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, basbil, kachan, reuns, birl, bras, loij, phane, kusht, ban, mohru, titri, halash, thilana, shegal, cher, kauri-kopi, chakau, chaku, kreun, padari, dab, onthi, kat-maru, shaur, karme, phagri, bakar-chawali, dak, kashambal, kuja, bekhal kubal, chaunsa, jamu, rikhal.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Shuku, darl, and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber etc., as in Forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Deogran to Nagni temple and watering place near it. (2) Subli to Nagni temple and watering place near it. (3) Lot to Chabara. (4) Rogli to Chabara (Raita-sar.) (5) Deograon to Chabara (Jamu-bai.) (6) Rogli to Chabara (Ranali-bai.)
9	Slates	Slates are taken from Ratan-pal, under Raita.
10	Thach	Nagni thach is inside the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Lot	Full rights		
2	Rolgi	Do.		
3	Kharka	Do.		
4	Deograon (Ujli and Bunli)	Do.		
5	Naigraon	Do.		
6	Subli...	Do.		
7	Shangli	Do.		
8	Kawa	Do.		
9	Shilahar Phati ...	Dry inferior trees and timber.		
10	Khokhan Phati ...			
11	Buling			
12	Mohal			
13	Shamsi			
14	Chabara	Dry and inferior trees and timber and use of Raita watering place.		
15	Khanogi			
16	Newal Phati ...	Dry and inferior trees		
17	Bajora Kothi ...			

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

No. 44.—KOTHI KHOKHAN, FOREST *Kawa-ra-gahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Bras, ban, kathi, birl, lohij, titri, halash, chaunsa, kubal, tung, bashil, shegal, kuja, chaku, chatain, timbra, gyan, shami, nair, kreun, phagra, kamre, sairu, phagri, kachan, krar, barlar, kashambal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Mam trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Khokhan to Bai-bui. (2) Khokhan to Mashgar. (3) Shangli to Saogi. (4) Khokhan to Nagni.
9	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Bai-bui	Full rights		
2	Mashgarl	Do.		
3	Bresan	Do.		
4	Sor	Do.		
5	Shalani	Do.		
6	Tari-ra-graon	Do.		
7	Khokhan	Do.		
8	Saogi	Do.		
9	Sujanu	Do.		
10	Mohal Phati ...	Full rights except grazing		
11	Shamsi Phati ...			
12	Buling Phati ...			
13	Khokhan Phati ...			
14	Reri, Mashghan ...			
15	Khokhan Phati ...	United flocks of sheep and goats graze in summer.		
16	Shilahar Phati ...			
17	Rajgiri Phati ...			

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—concluded.

No. 45.—KOTHI KHOKHAN, FOREST *Charawat.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No 1 :—Kathi, bras, bashil, rachera, kushti, kreun, karme, phagri, bakar-chawali, kashambal, shogal, bekhal, kubal, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed
5	Right of way	(1) Saogi to Chabara. (2) ,, ,, Deograon. (3) ,, ,, Bai-bui and Sod (Shangli to Saogi).

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Saogi	Full rights		
2	Newal	,, ,, except grazing		
3	Binu, son of Pahlad of Newal	Full rights.		
4	Jola Dagi of Newal ...			
5	Tringar	Minor produce, dry and inferior trees.		

No. 46.—KOTHI KHOKHAN, FOREST *Dukam.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Kathi, ban, bashil, bras, bir, titri, kushti, dab, kachan, kreun, phagra, kashambal, kuja, kubal, bekhal, timra, karara, halash.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1
4	Manure leaves	Baran is cut and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Khanogi along the Dhar. (2) Chabara to Mujig. There is a baoli inside used by Khanogi.
8	Slates	Slates are taken from the Sharan quarry.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Khanogi	Full rights.		
2	Chabara	,, ,,		
3	Bangrar	,, ,,		
4	Newal, Ropru	,, ,,		
5	Bhindi	,, ,, except grazing		
6	Dhunju	,, ,, ,, ,,		
7	Hatgraon	,, ,, ,, ,,		
8	Degan...	,, ,, ,, ,,		
9	Lot and Rolgi			
10	Deograon, Subli	Slates.		
11	Shangli			
12	Tiri, Shairi (3)			
13	Darl of Mandi	Minor produce.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.

No. 1.—KOTHI FATEHPUR FOREST *Chuar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kathi, pothi, reuns, padari, karucha, lohij, rira, bashil, chalendru, mandru, sheroli, jamu, katmaru, threnda, bekhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Sirandi to Patan. (2) do. to Til.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Til	Full Rights.	
2	Kamriara	Ditto.	
3	Palicha	Ditto.	
4	Heon	Minor forest produce (ghayans).	

No. 2.—KOTHI FATEHPUR. FOREST *Sharau Nal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Iran, bras, shegal, halash, titri, kachan, ban, mohru, kathi, reuns, padari, bashil, pothi, rira, nargal katmaru, magshel.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees etc, as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos; are lopped but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped, but not to the top.
8	Right of way	(1) Panjali to Grahon. (2) ,, ,, Mohini. (3) Mohini to Bahu. (4) ,, ,, Laswal. (5) Thogi Dogri to Racher Dogri.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Dagyar	Full Rights	
2	Sanda	Ditto.	
3	Grahon	Ditto.	
4	Racher	Ditto.	
5	Mohini	Ditto.	
6	Panjali	Ditto.	
7	Baloli	Ditto.	
8	Sharan Dogri ... ,, ...	Ditto	
9	Kaincha ... ,, ...	Ditto.	
10	Jili Pori }	Grazing of sheep and goats.	
11	Chalahr }		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 3.—KOTHI FATEHPUR, Forest *Rialu.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Karucha, iran, kathi, pothi, bras, reuns, bashil, shegal, mohru, chalendru, halash, padari, rira, jamu, lohij, bujaru, palulun, katmaru, magshel, kuja, threnda, bekhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc. as in forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Rakhal trees are lopped ; but only the small side branches.
5	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos are lopped, but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc,. as in forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Mohini to Railu Deo Temple inside the forest. (2) Path along top of Nagni Dhar. (3) Mohini to Laswal. (4) Bea to Telokpur Fort. (5) Mohini to Bahu, partly boundary, partly inside. There is a tank at the Railu Deo temple used as a watering place in the hot months.
9	Clay	Clay is taken from Thali-nere.
10	Charcoal	Kail rai and tos are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Mohini	Full Rights.	
2	Bea	,, ,,	
3	Uperli Pori	,, ,,	
4	Gunda Dogri of Banda	,, ,,	
5	Bahu	Water cattle at Rialu Deo.	

No. 4.—KOTHI FATEHPUR AND TELOKPUR, Forest *Dungruthana.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. I Bras, reuns, magshel, shegal, iran, kathi, ban, mohru, pothi, barjai, bashil, karucha, padari, kuja, chaunsa,.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Thogi to Bahu. (2) ,, ,, Khun. (3) Bahu ,, Jili Pori. (4) ,, ,, Bichut along Nagni Dhar. (5) ,, ,, Naga Dhar. (6) ,, ,, Tandi.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Baga	Full Rights	The following fields have been included in the forest and their owners may continue to cultivate them :—
2	Bahu	Ditto	
3	Uperli Pori	Ditto	
4	Gadehar		
5	Laund		
6	Belho		
7	Belaun		
8	Kurwali	Dry trees	
9	Bamwar		
10	Mandli		
11	Balagraon		

	No.	Area. Bh. Ph.	Revenue. Rs. a. p.
Manu, son of Chandi Ram, Kanet ...	217	6 0	3 6 0
Alim son of Khemi Ram, Kanet ...			
Jodu son of Piari Ram, Agru, son of Parma Parmanand and others.	215	0 8	0 4 7
		6 8	3 10 7

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 5.—KOTHI FATEHPUR, FOREST *Kauri Nal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Bras, iran, shegal, bashil, halash, ban, mohru, loij, kathi, pothi, padari, barjai, kachan, jihin, magshel, bekhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc. as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Dogri to Kamar-ra. (2) Panjali to Baga. (3) Chilawan to Thogi.
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Dogri	Full Rights.		
2	Panjali	Ditto.		
3	Kamar-ra	Ditto.		
4	Chaler	Ditto.		
5	Baga	Ditto.		
6	Janal dogri of Gajer	Ditto.		
7	Shaut	Ditto.		
8	Chalahr	Ditto.		
9	Jili Dhardi	Ditto.		
10	Bahu }			
11	Gajer }	Grazing of sheep and goats.		
12	Chilawari	Dry inferior trees, timber and charcoal.		
13	Balahr }			
14	Koki }	Dry trees and timber.		
15	Panula }			

No. 6.—KOTHI SHIKARI, FOREST *Balo.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce. ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Bras, shegal, barjai, rira, reuns, karucha, mohru, ban, pothi, kathi, thrimbal, bashil, brumbaru, magshel, jihin, kaliacha, jamu, rikhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc. as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Docha to Balo-nag Dehra. (2) Bahu " " " " (3) Belho " " " " (4) Tandi " " " " (5) Nagadhar " " " " (6) Gatti " " " " (7) Nagadhar to Gadehar (boundary ; also meets 4).
8	Slates	Slates are taken from Parola on edge of forest.
9	Clay	Clay is taken from Kuri.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Nagadhar	Full rights.		
2	Gajer	" "		
3	Dhardi Uperli	" "		
4	Baga	Slates.		
5	Bahu	"		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 7.—KOTHI SHIKARI, FOREST *Shegli.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen : Bras, iran, reuns, shegal, halash, ban, barjai padari, rira, mohru, karucha, jihin, magshel, kaliacha, jamu, rikhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed ; but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Dardi to Tandi (boundary). (2) Nagadhar to Gadehar (upper boundary).
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Nagadhar	Full Rights.		
2	Gajer	Ditto.		
3	Dhardi uperli	Ditto.		
4	Chilawan	Charcoal.		
5	Tandi	Ditto.		

No. 8.—KOTHI SHIKARI, FOREST *Deodwar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees etc., as in forest No. 1. Shegal, ban, mohru, bras, kathi, thrimbal, iran, reuns, barjai, padari, rira, kachan, lohij, halash, titri, antiara, jihin, magshel, kaliacha, jamu, rikhal, gyan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Tandi to Dardi (boundary). (2) Tandi to Balo Nag Dehra (along Tandi Dhar).
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Tandi	Full Rights.		
2	Chetr Phati	Dry inferior trees and timber		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—continued.

No. 9.—KOTHI SHIKARI, FOREST *Baghthachi.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc , as in forest No. 1:—Shegal, ban, mohru, bras, kathi, thrimbal, iran, reuns, barjai, padari, rira, kachan, lohij, halash, titri, antiara, jihin, magshel, kaliacha, gyan, jamu, rikhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc , as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Tandi to Belho (lower). (2) „ „ „ (upper to Beunt Bai). (3) Gadehar to Nagadhar.
8	Slates	Slates are taken at Checha-nere.
9	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Tandi	Full Rights.		
2	Gatli	Ditto.		
3	Kurwali, Mandli, Bala, Gadehar, Laund, Jalaphar	Dry inferior trees ; manure leaves ; timber.		
4	Belho, Balaun	Inferior trees.		
5	Thach, Paniali, Bathogi, Chalahn	Dry inferior trees and timber.		
6	Bajiara, Balagraon, Dhar-di	Dry inferior trees.		
7	Ghat	Dry inferior trees and timber		
8	Sanar Nea, Phagu Dhar	Ditto.		
9	Bagan, Taingah, of Manglaur Kothi.	Dry inferior trees.		
10	Manglaur Kothi, except Selauri...	Building timber.		

No. 10.—KOTHI FATEHPUR, SHIKARI, FOREST *Raghonal.*

RIGHTS.

No	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Kathi, padari, pothi, brumbaru, barjai, reuns, magshel, kaliacha, jihin, ban.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Docha to Balo-nag Dehra. (2) Bahu Ditto. (3) Belho Ditto. (4) Bahu to Nagadhar. (5) Gajer to Belho.
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Docha	Full Rights.	The following field has been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore. Kali Das, son of Gulu, Kanet, No. 1565, area 1 bigha, Revenue Rs. 0 10 0.
2	Beun	„ „	
3	Belho	„ „	
4	Bahu	„ „	
5	Nagadhar	„ „	
6	Gajer	„ „	
7	Baga	„ „	
8	Balegar Phati	Dry trees.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—continued.

No. 11.—KOTHI SHIKARI, Forest *Krohadhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The follwing trees, &c, as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohru, kathi, padari, pothi, barjai, magshel, hinri, kaliacha, gyan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, &c., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Balaun to Latipiri. (2) Bamwar to Bahu. (3) Belho to Bamian.
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Docha	Full Rights.	
2	Beun	„ „	
3	Garshaun	„ „	
4	Jadehr	„ „	
5	Belho	Charcoal.	
6	Balaun }	Dry and inferior trees and timber.	
7	Bamwar }		

No. 12.—KOTHI TELOKPUR, Forest *Talaka.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Kathi, pothi, reuns, iran, bras, shegal, halash, kanitri, padari, barjai, ban, mohru, rira, jamu, lohij, shari, karucha, bujaru. magshel, jihin, bekhal, rikhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Bahu to Laswal. (2) „ „ Jibi (boundary). (3) Laswal to Mohini. (4) Bahu to Kanala. (5) Path along Nagni Dhar.
8	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Bamian	Full Rights.		
2	Bahu	„ „		
3	Khun	„ „		
4	Khanala	„ „		
5	Tun }			
6	Khawanda }			
7	Belho }	Timber.		
8	Balaun }			
9	Bamwar }			

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—continued.

No. 13.—KOTHI TELOKPUR, FOREST *Barheach.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Kathi, iran, bras, shegal, kanitri, padari, barjai, magshel, balash, ban, mohru, pothi, rira, reuns, bujaru, lohij, jamu, karucha mandru, chalendru antiara, kuja bekhal, rikhal
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Laswal to Bichut. (2) ,, ,, Rialu Deo. (3) ,, ,, Mohini. (4) ,, ,, Bahu. (5) Path along Nagnidhar. (6) Laswal to Dhar.
8	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Laswal	Full Rights.		
2	Dhar	,, ,,		

No. 14.—KOTHI TELOKPUR, FOREST *Dalicha.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Bras, iran, kathi, pothi, kachan, shegal, ban, mohru, shaglati, bujaru, rira, padari, barjai, reuns, shari, halash, lohij, jihin, rikhal, magshel, antiara, bekhal, jamu.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Sach to Dhar. (2) ,, ,, Thanadogri. (3) Laswal ,, ,, (4) Mihara to Kandi (boundary). (5) ,, ,, Bhartidhar. (6) Sach to Bhartidhar.
8	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped ; but not to the top.
9	Clay	Clay is taken from Bajladhar.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks,
1	Sach	Full Rights.		
2	Mihara	,, ,,		
3	Bhartidhar	,, ,,		
4	Kandi	,, ,,		
5	Niran	Charcoal.		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—continued.

No. 15.—KOTHI TELOKPUR, FOREST *Latura and Shelapani.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Karucha, bras, iran, mohru, ban, kathi, pothi, bashil, reuns, thilana, rira, padari, barjari, bujau, paluhin, lohij, jamu, shari, halash bekhal, magshel, kuja, threnda, shegal, antiara, rikhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Tandi to Uperli Dhar (Shelapani). (2) Boha to Bharti Dhar (boundary between Latura and Shelapani). (3) Tandi to Bunli Dhar.
8	Clay	Clay is taken from Thach in Shelapani.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks
1	Tandi	Full rights in Shelapani.		
2	Boha	" " " " whole forest.		
3	Balagraon	" " " " Latura.		
4	Kaundi	" " " " "		
5	Bhartidhar	" " " " "		
6	"	Minor forest produce, inferior trees, dry trees, in Shelapani.		
7	Balagraon	Grazing of sheep and goats in Shelapani.		

No. 16.—KOTHI TELOKPUR, FOREST *Seri Shil.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, &c., as in forest No. 1:—Ban, mohru, karucha, kathi bras, rira, bashil, titri, keni tri, iran, shegal, bujaru, reuns, shari, lohij, halash, paluhin, mandru, chalendru, kuja, magshel, katmaru, rikhal, bekhal, jamu, kawalu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, &c., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Seri to Boha. (2) " " Tandi. (3) " " Balagraon.
8	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c, having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Seri	Full rights	The following fields have been included in the forest; their owners may continue to cultivate them:—
2	Phalia	" "	
3	Boha	" "	
4	Tandi	" "	
5	Balagraon	Minor forest produce, dry and inferior trees, timber.	
6	Kandi	Charcoal	

	Area. No.	Bh.	Ph.	Revenue. Rs.	A.	P.
Fakiru, son of Jati, Kohli	834	0	5	0	2	1
Jagu, son of Kamlu, Lohar.	833	0	6	0	2	6
		0	11	0	4	7

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 17.—KOTHI KHARAGARH, FOREST *Jibi.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ..	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
4	Right of way	The main road runs through the grove in which stand :— Rest-House, Patwarkhana, Jibi Deo Temple, Forest house, Shop and Sarai.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Kotwachi.	Full Rights.		
2	Risala.	,, ,,		
3	Balagraon.	,, ,,		

No. 18.—KOTHI KHARAGARH, FOREST *Dingcha Kaniali.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, pothi, karucha, mohru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No 1.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Larwa.	Full Rights.		
2	Nali.	,, ,,		
3	Jaun.	,, ,,		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 19.—KOTHI KHARAGARH, Forest *Bakliara Bagruri.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, &c., as in forest No. 1.
		Ban, mohru, karucha, kathi, bras, rouns, iran, shogal, bujaru, jamu, barjai chadiaro, rira, kuja.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, &c., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, &c., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Hirab to Sarti.
		(2) Gyagi to Bakliara-Dogri, which is inside the forest.
		(3) Hirab to Ditto.
		(4) Gyagi to Hirab (along Gyagi-Gar boundary).

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Dinju Dogri	Full rights	The following fields have been included and may be cultivated as heretofore :—
2	Bakliara	,, ,,	
3	Katahr	,, ,,	
			No. Area Bh. Ph. Revenue Rs. A. P.
4	Gyagi	Minor forest produce, dry and inferior trees and grazing of sheep and goats.	Muafi Deota Singarikhi (Bakliara Dogri). 597 7 0; 599 1 0 — 3 8 0 Muafi 3 dogris.
5	Sarti	Minor forest produce, dry trees and grazing of sheep and goats.	Dhani Ram son of Malagar of Gyagi (Dingi Dogri). 247 0 6; 314 0 4; 454 0 8; 455 4 10; 457 0 9; 458 0 7; 459 0 4; 460 5 0 — Also dogri and khal.
6	Sajwar		
7	Hirab		
8	Marotan	Minor forest produce (Sheruli).	Chitu, son of Maya Ram. ... 0 4
9	Kandi		
10	Pachijan		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 20.—KOTHI KHARAGARH, FOREST *Plajdhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Ban, mohru, karucha, kathi, bras, reuns, iran, shegal, bujaru, jamu, bajgai, chadiaro, rira, kuja
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Jibi to Sarti.
8	Clay	(2) Sarti to Gyagi.
		(3) Risala to ,,
		(4) Gyagi to Marwali Dogri.
		(5) Sarti to Salono (boundary).
		(6) Main Road.
		Bulwaji Deo and Lageshar Deo Temples are in the forest.
		Clay is taken from Narain-So.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.
	Gyagi	Full Rights.
	Risala	,, ,,
3	Sarti	Minor forest produce, dry and inferior trees, manure leaves and grazing.
4	Marwali Dogri	Full Rights.
5	Kotwachi	Dry and inferior trees, and manure leaves.
6	Sharai Phati of Fatehpur	Minor forest produce.
7	Mohini Phati of Fatehpur	(sheruli).

The following fields have been included, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

	Area. No.	bh.	ph.	Revenue. Rs.	A.	P.	
Tula ... ... } Sons of Dulgu of Bhagat Ram ... ... } Sarti	157	2	0	2	5	9	
	158	0	3				
	162	0	2				
	163	0	2				also a dogri and khal.
	166	0	4				
	168	0	9				
	171	1	6				
Harchand and Sham, Sons of Kinthu of Sarti.	170	0	6	0	3	3	also dogri and khal.
Jali, son of Bhag Chand of Sarti	169	0	12				
	175	0	4				
	179	0	2	1	2	9	also a dogri.
	180	0	11				
Jali, Har Chand and Sham, as above ...	156	0	2				
	160	0	1	1	2	9	
	167	1	10				
	172	0	15				
Jagru ... ... } Sons of Bairagi	174	1	1				
Agru ... ... } of Sarti ...	178	0	7	3	15	6	also a dogri and khal.
Daya Ram	181	6	4				
Saij Ram ... ... } Sons of Bhagat of	165	6	12				
Damodhar ... ... } Sarti	173	1	12	5	4	3	also two dogris and khal.
Devi, Budi, Nagan of Gyagi	130	3	8				
	187	0	1				Muafi also dogri and khal.
Deota, Singa, Rikhi of Gyagi	420	0	10				Muafi a dogri.
Bhag Chand ... ... } Sons of Asham of	189	0	14				
Asham ... ... } Gyagi ...	361	0	1				
Bandi	388	0	11				
	418	0	4				
	149	0	10				
Mohinuson of Jainu of Gyagi	150	0	3	0	6	6	and a khal.
	153	0	3				
	147	0	2				
Nurku ... ... } Sons of Diku of	148	0	15				
Nagru ... ... } Gyagi. ...	151	0	5	0	14	0	also dogri and khal.
Bhiku ... ... }	152	0	6				
Jigal	154	0	4				
Parma Nand, son of Jin of Gyagi	...	0	2	0	1	9	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 21.—KOTHI KHARAGARH FOREST *Salono.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is taken.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, &c., as in forest No. 1. Mohru, reuns, kathi, bujaru, shegal, bashil, bekhal, magshel, jihin, antiara.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, &c, as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, &c., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Sarti to Salono. (2) Kotwachi to Salono.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Bilathach	Full rights.	
2	Khun	,, ,,	
3	Salono	,, ,,	
4	Kotwachi	,, ,,	
5	Thachadhar	,, ,,	
6	Risala	Grazing.	
7	Telokpur Kothi	Minor produce.	
8	Biniphati of Chaini	Ditto.	

No. 22.—KOTHI KHARAGARH, FOREST *Pokhardhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, &c., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, bajgai, bras, shegal, ban, mohru, reuns, pothi, rira, magshel, jihin, bokhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, &c., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, &c., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Pokhardhar to Kandragi. (2) Pokhardhar to Khun. (3) Cheaunt to Bilathach. (4) Sar to Kotladhar forest. (5) Main Road (boundary).

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Cheaunt	Full Rights	The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—
2	Sar	,, ,, ...	
3	Pokhardhar	,, ,, ...	
4	Bilathach	,, ,, ...	
5	Khun	,, ,, ...	
6	Ketwachi	,, ,, ...	
7	Telokpur Kothi	,, ,, ...	
8	Bini Phati of Chaini	Minor produce	
		,, ,, ...	

	Area. No. Bh. Ph.	Revenue. Rs. a. p.
Deota Lugarikhi	58 0 10 60 2 6	Muafi, also a dogri.
Gahugla, son of Giru of Sar.	61 0 6	0 4 0
Asam, son of Dalu.	0 5	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—continued.

No. 23.—KOTHI CHAINI, FOREST *Kotladhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
7	Right of way	(1) Katehr to Kalendi Dogri and Sarti.
		(2) Kandragi to Khun.
		(3) Bini to Pokhardhar and Cheaunt.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Bini	Full rights except timber.	
2	Kalendi Dogri	Full rights.	
3	Khun, Bilathach	Grazing.	
4	Dhar, Chet, Rola, Sherogi ...	Minor produce, inferior trees.	
5	Katehr, Kandragi	Minor produce and inferior trees.	
6	Gurwa, Gangrali, Miragi, Bagi.	Minor produce.	
7	Tandi Phati of Telokpur ...	" "	
8	Bini, Kandragi, Katehr, with Abe Ram of Dhar.	Grazing of sheep in summer, rains and autumn.	

The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

	No.	*Area.* Bh.	Ph.	
Deota Singarikhi	1	2	4	Muafi.
Ditto.	3	2	2	
Ditto.	7	0	1	
Ditto.	2	2	8	Kalendi Dogri.
Ditto.	4	1	1	
Ditto.	6	0	1	
		8	1	Muafi.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 24.—KOTHI CHAINI, FOREST *Chiliala-dhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1. Shegal, bras, sheroli, kathi, reuns, iran, ban, bajgai, rira, buiaru, lohij, padari, chaku, kariaru, thrimbal, bashil, halash, brumbaru, magshel, jihin, bekhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Katehr to Kalen-di-dogri. (2) ,, ,, Chiliala. (3) Kandragi to Khun. (4) Bini to Kalen-di-dogri.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Bini	Full Rights	The following field has been included in the forest, and may be cultivated :— Kamal Dat and Dhar Singh, sons of Piari Ram, nautor, 1 Bh. 12 Pa.
2	Sakraur		
3	Katehr		
4	Kandragi		
5	Dhar		
6	Chet	Minor produce (grass, etc).	
7	Bagi		
8	Miragi		
9	Sungrali		
10	Rola		
11	Sherogi		
12	Surwa		

No. 25.—KOTHI CHAINI, FOREST *Naga-dhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1. Shegal, bras, sheroli, kathi, reuns, iran, ban, bajgai, rira, bujaru, lohij, padari, chaku, kariaru, thrimbal, bashil, halash, brumbaru, magshel, jihin, bekhal, mohru, antiara, gyan, jamu, mandru, chikan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Katehr to Kalen-di-dogri. (2) ,, ,, Chiliala Forest and Bhachak Baoli which is inside the forest. (3) Kandragi to Chiliala Forest. (4) Miagi to Sakiran along Narut-dhar.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Kandragi	Full Rights.		
2	Bini			
3	Sakraur			
4	Dhar			
5	Katehr			
	Parsu, son of Giru	has a small water mill at Bhachak Baoli.		

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—*Inner Sahraj*—continued.

No. 26.—KOTHI CHAINI, FOREST *Ranikot.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
		Shegal, padari, kathi, thrimbal, reuns, sheroli, bras, ban, mohru, iran, bajgai, rira, bujaru, lohij, chaku, kariaru, bashil, halash, brumbaru, magshel, jihin, antiara.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Katehr to Bulwagi Dogri.
		(2) Pichyar to the Graths in Dushuni Gar.
		(3) Biar to the Graths in Dushuni Gar.
		(4) Biar to Bulwagi Dogri (boundary).
8	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.
1	Miagi	Full rights.
2	Pichyar	
3	Katehr	
4	Daser	
5	Biar	
6	Miragi	Inferior and dry trees and timber.
7	Bagi	
8	Gungrali	
9	Kunan	Inferior and dry trees and timber.
10	Sharna Dhar	
11	Garwa, Rola, Sheroji	
12	Manglaur Kothi, except Salauri	Dry trees and building timber.
13	Kaneoli	
14	Thrimla	
15	Dameoli	
16	Jangala of Plach Kothi ...	
17	Kotla	
18	Plach	
19	Kaleoni	

The following fields have been included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—

	No.	Area. Bh.	Ph.	Revenue. Rs.	A.	P.
Kesu, son of Bhaggat Ram, Kanet ...	1119	0	8	0	4	9
Manglu, son of Jahgi, Kanet	1118	1	10	0	13	1
		2	2	1	1	10

And besides this cultivation there are in the Dushuni Nal five graths belonging to (1) Kesu, son of Bhaggat Ram; (2) Narpat, son of Phatu (3) Chandu, son of Karmu; (4) Nand Ram, son of Jai Kishen; (5) Jaru, son of Ram Dhan.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—continued.

No. 27.—KOTHI CHAINI, Forest *Balwagi.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1. Iran, bras, ban, bashil, thrimbal, lohij, kathi, padari, rira, brumbaru, magshel, jihin, hindi, bekhal, gyan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in Forest No. 1.
6	Right of way	(1) Sairopa to Katehr. (2) Basleo Pass Road. (3) Biar to Balwagi Dogri (boundary).
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Dogris of Katehr	Full rights for Dogris only.	
2	Dogris of Biar		
3	Dogris of Karm Das, of Daser ...		
4	Dogris of Kamal Das, of Kandragi		
5	Dogri of Jagat Ram, of Miagi ...		
6	Dogri of Rigar, of Pichyar ...		
7	Biar village	Full rights.	
8	Sairopa	Cattle grazing.	
9	Ropagahr of Sarchi		
10	Biar	Sheep and goat grazing.	
11	Katehr		
12	Rola		
13	Sherogi		
14	Daya Ram, Dogri of Katehr ...		
15	Jamad		
16	Sataogi	Full rights except grazing and manure leaves.	
17	Jamad Kot		
18	Thach Soja		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 28.—KOTHI SARCHI, Forest Sairopa.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Ban, kathi, iran, bras, shegal, phagra, kachan, dudla, thrimbal, phagri, brumbaru, chuncharu, siaru kashambal, kuja, kaliacha, gyan, rira, bekhal, timbar, chaunsa, halash, reuns.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Right of way	(1) Sairopa to Biar. (2) Ditto. Bashir.
7	Clay	Clay is taken from Sairopa.
8	Charcoal	Kail and chil are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Ropagahr	Full Rights.		
2	Sairopa.			
3	Thanadhar			
4	Sataogi	Dry inferior trees and timber.		
5	Jamad			

No. 29.—KOTHI SARCHI, Forest Dharagar.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, sheroli, bras, iran, ban, karucha, krimbal, reuns, jamu, bujaru, rira, pothi, clukin, balash, magshel, mandru, thrimbal shegal, bekhal, jihin, raten, timbar.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc.. as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Uklajan Dogri to Bandal. (2) Ditto. Tirni Dogri.
8	Slates	Slates are taken from Uklajan quarry.
9	Clay	Clay is Ditto. Ditto.
10	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Tirni Dogri	Full Rights.	...	The Uklajan Dogri of Thali is on the edge of this forest between it and Reunsi reserve.
	Nagni			
	Dharagar			
	Uklajan Dogri			
2	Thanadar Chamini, Dhari	Minor produce, dry and inferior trees, and slates, charcoal and timber.		
3	Ropagahr	Slates.		
4	Sharchi Phati	Minor forest produce.		
5	Jamad, Sataogi, Kot, Kalwari	Dry trees and timber.		
6	Karhari Phati	Dry trees		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 30—KOTHI SARCHI, Forest *Shilwar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, shaglathi, pothi, iri, shegal, bujaru, chikan, halash, ban, sheroli, karucha, jamu, krimbal, kashambal, bekhal, raten, jihin, bamphati mandru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed
7	Right of way	(1) Sarchi to Bandal, along Bashain Dhar. (2) ,, ,, Nagni.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Jutli	Full Rights.	
2	Baswari	,, ,,	
3	Tiliara Dogri of Sarchi	,, ,,	
4	Bandal	,, ,,	
5	Shilwar Dogri	,, ,,	
6	Barheach Dogri of Bariropa ...	,, ,,	
7	Sarchi	Minor forest produce.	
8	Jamala	,, ,, ,,	

The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Proprietor	No.	Area. Bh.	Area. Ph.	Revenue. Rs.	A.	P.
Durga Devi	711	1	2	0	5	8
	703	0	9	0	2	10
		1	11	0	8	6

No. 31.—KOTHI SARCHI, Forest *Chelori.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, shaglathi, reuns, pothi, karshu, mohru, chikan, krimbal, sheroli, jamu, rira, bujaru, bajgai, kadri, chalendru, lohij, magshel, bekhal, jihin, raten, mandru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Galuli to Sajwar over Sakiran.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.
1	Galuli	Full Rights.	
2	Parwari	,, ,,	

The following fields have been included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Proprietor	No.	Area. Bh.	Area. Ph.	Revenue. Rs.	A.	P.
Jialu, son of Ghoshu	236	0	7	0	4	1
Kheme Ram, son of Bhirtu	237	0	3	0	1	6
Abe Ram, son of Karm Das	239	0	4	0	2	6
Ablu, son of Sawalu	238	0	3	0	1	8
Sulukha, son of Niju	Nautor	1	0	0	12	0
		2	1	1	5	9

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 32.—KOTHI TUNG, Forest Dimru.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Sheroli, reuns, kathi, pothi, chotra, karshu, mandru, krimbli, magshel, jamu, bomphali.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai, tos are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Chipni to Baringcha, (2) Naini „ „ (3) Chipni to Bahlidhar cultivation, in the forest. (4) Chipni to Dingcha.
8	Stones for water-mills	Stones for water-mills are taken from Kudli bir.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Chipni	Full Rights.	
2	Majatan	„ „	
3	Nagadhar...	„ „	
4	Naini	„ „	

The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Proprietor.	No.	Area. Bh.	Area. Ph.	Revenue. Rs.	a.	p.
Phoju, son of Gho, Kohli	682	0	5	0	4	2
Nant Ram, son of Sagur, Kanet	682	0	10	0	5	5
Gangi, son of Abnu, Kanet...	683 687	0 0	3 2	0	4	4
Manju, son of Durga, Kanet	684	0	3	0	1	11
Hari Ram, son of Dila Ram, Kanet	681	0	3	0	2	5
Jagat Ram, son of Jabe Ram, Kanet	680	0	10	0	6	3
Dharm Chand, Tulu } sons of Gorlu, Kanet	679	0	3	0	2	10
Nantu, son of Nar Singh, Kanet	677	0	3	0	2	3
Man Das, son of Khemi Ram, Kanet	670 679 685	grath 0 0	10 1	0	6	6
		3	5	2	4	1

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 33.—KOTHI NOHANDA, Forest *Bimu.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, pothi, reuns, kanitri, karshu, mohru, bujaru, chalendru, sheroli, krimbli, kadri, iri, bashil, racheta, karucha, magshel, raten, jihin, gyan, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Baringcha to Tari cultivation. (2) ,, ,, Bimu Deora. (3) ,, ,, Salinga. (4) ,, ,, Dharun Dogri (Devi Ram's).
8	Charcoal	Kail, rai, and tos are lopped ; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Janer	Full Rights.		
2	Baringcha	,, ,,		
3	Tindar	,, ,,		
4	Dharun Dogri	,, ,,		
5	Gathinga	Timber.		
6	Salinga	,,		

No. 34.—KOTHI SHANGAR, Forest *Dashmani.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, pothi, reuns, kadri, sheroli, kanicha, chikan, karshu, chalendru, magshel, jihin, raten, kaliacha, jamu, mandru, halash, homphali.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos are lopped ; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Suncha to Dhar. (2) Path along ridge for sheep of outer Sahraj &c.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Dhar	Full rights.	Kulwari Phati of Plach Kothi under Manohar Negi, Rasu, grazes Tringa Thach and in return gives manure to Dhar village ...	
2	Huri	Dry trees.		
3	Kanaun	Dry inferior trees, timber and grazing of sheep and goats.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj.—continued.

No. 35.—KOTHI PLACH, Forest Bimu Kalaun

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Ban, mohru, kathi, magshel, kaliacha, kuja, shegal, antiara.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Spanil to open waste (boundary). (2) „ „ Sanjaho (boundary).

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Spanil	Full Rights.		

No. 36.—KOTHI PLACH, Forest Bohara.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Magshel, ira, kuja, shegal, antiara.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Nanant to Pokri thach.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Bohara	Full Rights.		
2	Nanant	„ „		
3	Pokri thach	„ „		
4	Nagahra.	„ „		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 37.—KOTHI PLACH, FOREST *Kanail Bagh.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, padari bujaru mohru, rikhal, shegal, magshel, ira, kuja, antiara.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Nanant to Kumbi. (2) ,, ,, Phagrant. (3) Path to Lachmi Narain Temple in the forest.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Phagrant	Full Rights.		
2	Nanant			
3	Pokri-thach			

No. 38.—KOTHI GOPALPUR, FOREST *Chera Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Mohru, kathi, and karucha.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber etc. as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Chera to Oridhar. (2) ,, ,, Beogi. (3) ,, ,, Gorigar (graths). (4) Bichet to Oridhar. (5) Thani ,, ,, The temple inside is demarcated.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Chera	Full Rights.		
2	Bichet			
3	Dogri of Narainu, son of Parm of Thani.	Full rights for the Dogri.		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 39.—KOTHI GOPALPUR, FOREST *Galun Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Iran, bras, shegal, mohru, kathi, barjai, karucha, cham-reuns, pothi, bekhal, magshel, jihin, hinre, kaliacha.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc.. as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Lahir to Grahn Dogri (boundary). (2) Galun „ „ „ (3) „ „ Thani. (4) Bichet to Galun.
8	Clay	Clay is taken from Kater.
9	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Galun	Full Rights.		
2	Thani			
3	Lahir	Dry trees.		
4	Chanaun			
5	Bari			
6	Tilru			

No. 40.—KOTHI GOPALPUR, FOREST *Rachi Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Mohru, karucha, ira, barjai, kathi. chaunsa, magshel, jihin, bekhal, hinre, kaliacha, chaku.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1). Kalahil to Bari. (2). „ „ Chanaun. (3). Tilru to Pathil cultivation.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Bari	Full Rights.		
2	Tilru			
3	Chanaun			
4	Kalahil	Inferior and dry trees and sheep grazing.		
5	Mathiana	Dry and inferior trees.		
6	Oridhar			
7	Bagidhar			
8	Gushwala			
9	Sharan			
10	Tathidhar			
11	Thanagraon			
12	Hurla			

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 41.—KOTHI GOPALPUR, Forest *Wahana.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc, as in forest No. 1. Mohru, bekhal, magshel, kanitri, thanena.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
7	Right of way	(1) Kaleuni to Panauhar (open waste). (2) Shiliara to Jaun.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Jaun	Full rights.		
2	Saleuni			
3	Khiliara			
4	Sui-pani			
5	Wahana			
6	Pataunla	Full rights except grazing,		
7	Tathibir			
8	Ranauli	Dry and inferior trees.		
9	Ganeoli			
10	Maraur			
11	Barai			

No. 42.—KOTHI GOPALPUR, Forest *Jaun Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., in forest No. 1. Mohru, bekhal, magshel, kanitri, thanena.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Jaun to Jurwala. (2) „ „ Kaleuni. (2) Jauri „ „ (4) Chaman Nag Dehra to Jurwala.
8	Clay	Clay is taken from Bai-ujhe.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Jaun	Full rights.		
2	Kaleuni			
3	Jauri			
4	Jurwala			

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 43.—KOTHI BUNGA, FOREST *Dithla Kalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Mohru trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Dogar	Full rights.		
2	Dogris of Kotla			
3	Kotla	Dry trees.		
4	Darakari			

No. 44.—KOTHI BANOGI, FOREST *Khanidhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees etc. as in forest No. 1. Thrimbal, bras, birl, halash, shegal, kathi, bashil, kachan, reuns, pothi, ban, mohru, shagri, kambaru, magshel, gyan, kuja, karari, bekhal, sanarl, lohij.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Khanidhar to Kumurthala. (2) „ „ Sainja. (3) „ „ Dashyar. (4) „ „ Kaunsha. (5) „ „ Manam. (6) „ „ Mandi.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights	Remarks.
1	Khanidhar	Full rights.	The Khanidhar hamlet is included within the boundary of the forest.
2	Kumurthala		
3	Dandigahr (2)		
4	Dashyar		
5	Saogi	Dry and inferior trees and timber.	
6	Karshala	Full rights.	
7	Sainja	Dry and inferior trees.	
8	Narar	Dry and inferior trees and timber.	
9	Tagwachi... } of Rupi ...		
10	Rupain ... }		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 45.—KOTHI BANOGI, FOREST *Marhangahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Shegal, kathi, bras, birl, halash, kachan, ban, mohru, pothi, bashil, reuns, magshel, bekhal, sanarl, gyan, kuja, jamu, lohij.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Patahla to Manam. (2) ,, ,, Mandi. (3) Thwari to Shakwari.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Manam	Full rights.	
2	Patahla		
3	Pathal		
4	Bhoru Thach		
5	Thwari		
6	Soti		
7	Pathal Thach		
8	Dabara		
9	Dingula		
10	Reha	Minor forest produce, dry and inferior trees.	
11	Mandi	Dry and inferior trees and manure leaves and sheep grazing.	

The following fields have been included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Proprietor.	No.	Area. Bh.	Ph.	Revenue. Rs.	A.	P.
Sham, &c., sons of Damodar, Kanet	320	0	3	0	2	3
Jai, &c., sons of Mahant, Kanet	424	1	8	0	15	9
Primu, son of Bakhtu, Kanet	423	0	6	0	4	6
Khemi Ram, son of Keblu, Kanet	327	0	2	0	1	6
Total ...		2	3	1	8	0

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 46.—KOTHI BANOGI, Forest Mahldhar and Dalogi.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Shegal, kathi, bras, birl, halash, kachan, ban, mohru, pothi, bashil, reuns, magshel, bekhal, sanaral, gyan, kuja jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Maniasi to Thini-dogri and Dalogi Temple. (2) „ „ Nai (lower road). (3) Nai to Batahir.
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Sarahn	Full rights.	The Thini-dogri lies on the edge of this forest between it and the Sarikanda, 2nd class forest.
2	Batahir		
3	Dhara Batahir		
4	Uperli Nai		
5	Shar		
6	Thini-Dogri		
7	Maniasi		
8	Sharan	Inferior trees, timber, dry trees, charcoal.	
9	Kathaogi		
10	Shakwari		

No. 47.—KOTHI BANOGI, Forest Chilaila.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Kathaogi to Girta. (2) „ „ ropa.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Girta	Full rights.	
2	Kathaogi		
3	Jill Nai		
4	Sharan	Grazing.	
5	Ropa		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 48.—KOTHI BANOGI, FOREST *Ratina.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Shegal, kathi, bras, birl, halash, kachan, ban, mohru, bani, bashil, pothi, magshol, bokhal, sanarl, gyan, kuja, reuns.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	Uperli Nai to Suchain (boundary).
7	Slates	Slates are taken from the Choti.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Suchain	Grazing.		
2	Sargailra			
3	Ropa			
4	Ranwali	Full rights.		
5	Pupina			

No. 49.—KOTHI SHANGAR, FOREST *Tandidhar.*

RIGHTS

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, reuns, kachan, shegal, mohru, sheroli, halash, barjai, padari, ban.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Shangar to Ropa.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Bira Shangar	Full rights.		
2	Monanda			
3	Kotwali			
4	Digahr			
5	Ropa			
6	Suchain	Inferior trees.		
7	Sargahlra			
8	Ranwali			

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Ph.
773	Ganga Ram, &c., sons of Das, and others	1	2
772	Manu, son of Sham	1	0
774	Surat Ram, son of Dharam Chand, and others	0	8
583	Man Das, son of Abe Ram	0	12
584	Sangat Ram, son of Bhimi Ram, and others	0	12
1348	Lachu, son of Dhan Chand, and others	0	8
1351	Kirpa Ram, son of Udu, Kanet	0	4
1352		0	4
1353	Mansu, son of Baida	0	4
1350	Deliari, &c., sons of Dhanu	0	4
1349	Lachu, &c., sons of Moli	0	4
	Total	5	14

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 50.—KOTHI SHANGAR, FOREST *Chaniara.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kathi, reuns, kachan, shegel, mohru, sheroli, halash, barjai, padari.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc. as in forest No. 1.
7	Right of way	(1) Darwali to Thanicher. (2) ,, ,, Kotwali. (3) ,, ,, Thini. An irrigation channel is also brought from Jagnahu, above the forest.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c, having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Darwali	Full Rights.		
2	Balder			
3	Digahr			
4	Chamarda...			
5	Batahir			
6	Kotwali			

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
792	Man Das, son of Abe Ram	2	0
791	Duminu, etc., sons of Ghamtu	1	5
790	Tula Ram, son of Biju	1	4
359	Chandru, son of Bairagi, and Churu, son of Diliari	1	8
358	Kalu, son of Tablu, &c.	0	5
	Total ...	6	6

No. 51.—KOTHI SHANGAR, FOREST *Soa-ri-bir.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Reuns, kathi, heroli, halash
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc, as in forest No 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Kahna village to the So.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Kahna	Full right	
2	Batahir	Dry, inferior trees ...	
3	Monanda		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Inner Sahraj—(continued).

No. 52.—KOTHI SHANGAR, FOREST *Dolnu.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1. Kothi pothi, bujaru, chikan, reuns, bari, bashil, mohru, ban.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Marini and chimu are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Kail and rai are lopped; but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Dhara	Full rights between Panu Dhar and Panu Nal.	The following field is included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:— Khasra No. 355, proprietor Hahi Chand, son of Ludru, &c., Area 4 pa.
2	Lapa	Minor forest produce.	
3	Khalan		
4	Newil		
5	Niharni		
6	Bajahr		
7	Patahir — Of Salinsar Kothi in Rupi.	Minor forest produce, dry trees and timber.	
8	Soin		
9	Chinaldi		
10	Manahr		
11	Tung		
12	Sihan		
13	Tilara — Of Salinsar Kothi in Rupi.	Dry trees.	
14	Guiri		
15	Banaogi		

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj.

NO. 1.—KOTHI PANDRABIS, FOREST *Tikar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Ban, kathi, murat, iran, bras.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Tarapur Fort to Mochka. (2) Tarapur Fort to Dogri. (3) Durwari to Mochka along the Kajao Gar.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc. having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Mochka	Full rights	
2	Kharga		
3	Dwari		
4	Ropri		
5	Tikri	Minor forest produce and timber.	
6	Tandi		
7	Kumhar		
8	Dabar		

THACHES.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Tunan Phati (on right of Khunigar) Tachua Phati, Poshna Phati of Kandi, Kasholi Phati of Dhaul. Under Damodhar Rasu of Gandi.	Dhara Gahr ... ... Mulru-ara Gahr ... ... Keloa-dhar Gahr .. Yahani Nal Gahr ... Pich-Kol Gahr ... ... Gana Gai Gahr ... ... Gani-bung Nigahr ... Tikar Nigahr ... ... Kui-age Nigahr	The Ganagai Thach is half in Pandrabis and half in Dhaul (see Gulol Forest).
2	For right-holders, see remarks.	Moti-rai Gahr ... ... Choa-het Gahr ... ... Chawe (or Choa-ga) Gahr Mathed Gahr	The grazing in these Gahrs was claimed by Damodhar, Rasu of Pandrabis, and also by Kandi Kothi. It seems probable that both parties have grazed. Moti-rai was recorded at the Revenue Settlement in the name of Damodhar with a note that sheep from Kandi Kothi also grazed in it. The question of right must be decided in a civil suit.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

Field No. 8, area pa. 0-2 belonging to Parsu, etc., sons of Jaimlu, Kanet, is included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj.—(continued).

No. 2.—KOTHI DHAUL, Forest *Shikarwa.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Sothur (suhr or fallen leaves) is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Path from Bana to Chunagai, used only by men.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having, rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Bandi	Full rights ...	No cultivation is included in this forest, but there is grass land not held in proprietary right, from which grass may be cut as heretofore.
2	Bung		
3	Chuko		
4	Bana		
5	Bali		
6	Pali	Grazing.	
7	Karmel	Manure leaves.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 3.—KOTHIS HIMRI AND KANDI, FOREST *Ramgarh.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Ban, mohru, iran, bras, shegal, kathi, murat, bashil.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Fallen sothur is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Nishani to Wair. (2) Chunagai to Chaglot. (3) Nishani to forest under Bathini Dank.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Nishani, Mathla, Soner	Full rights.		
2	Juni, Soich			
3	Kanota			
4	Pujarli, Kathanda	Full rights except grazing.		
5	Nirmand	Dry and inferior trees and timber.		
6	Chaglot, Randal...	Timber.		
7	Ralu, of Poshna Phati			
8	Bihali, Gater, Poshna, Pangna, Bargai.			
9	Arsh, Phati			
10	Soich Phati			
11	Bail			
12	Pali, Kasholi, Bala, Galed, Makrer, Bandi.			
13	Twar Phati, Nishani Phati, Kathanda, Kanota under Rasu Binu Negi.	...	Deog, Bathini Dank, Basuti, Ban, Badna, Pamai, Bugha.	

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
5	Man Chand, son of Karm Das, Kanet	2	0
8	Dihani, etc., sons of Budh Ram, Kanet	0	6
7	Shib Das, son of Nanju, Kanet	0	3
2	Samu, son of Naju, Kohli	0	6
3		0	4
13	Nabi, etc., sons of Kamlu, Kohli	1	5
4383	Muafi of Mathli Nag	0	8
	Total ...	5	0

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 4.—KOTHI KOT, Forest *Reuns.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Grazing	Only sheep and goats are grazed.
4	Right of way	A sheep path along the Birni Dhar, which is the northern boundary of the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Nagehr	Full rights.		
2	Dim Tharwa, Nagehr, Badalhal, Buen, Tholu, Kre Kilaras, under Narain Das. Rasu of Buen.	...	Khanorta Gahr. Khanorti Gahr. Badardsu Gahr. Mohru-Nal Gahr. Banhoa Gahr. Biranthana Gahr.	

No. 5.—KOTHI BAHRAMGARH, Forest *Kandu and Shilar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Mohru, karshu, kathi, reuns, murat, jamu, mandar.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed. (1) Manj ki gosar. (2) Sagopha to Sarahn. (3) Bagir to Sarhan. (4) Tharla to the Jalandi Deota Temple which is on the Garsheni Dhar inside the forest.
7	Right of way	

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Sagopha	Full rights.	
2	Tharla	,,	

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—

Khasra No.	Proprietor	Area. Bh.	Ph.
1588	Abju, son of Mansa, Kanet	0	2
1096	Manohar, son of Pahlad, Kanet	0	5
1095	Kesru, etc., sons of Ganga Ram, Kanet	0	5
	Total	0	12

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 6.—KOTHI BAHRAMGARH, FOREST *Kula-Pani.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Grazing	Only sheep and goats are grazed.
5	Right of way	The Khara Dhar sheep path runs through the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thachs.	REMARKS.
1	Jaler	Full rights.		
2	Daler	,, ,,		
3	Iswa	,, ,,		
4	Jaler Phati, Iswa, Sikhan, Shaman, Barna, Shalat of Nohr Phati : under Jeo, Rasu of Jaler.	...	Khana Dhar.	

No. 7.—KOTHI BAHRAMGARH, FOREST *Drad.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohru, kathi, murat, mandar, reuns, jamu, shariri, hawansh.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc. as in forest No. 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
5	Grazing	Only sheep and goats are grazed.
6	Right of way	Path from Bachair Phati to Sarahn by Rata-cho used for sheep and goats only.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc , having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Bijuri Dogri	Full rights.	
2	Drad Dogri of Bahramgarh ...	,, ,,	
3	Sikhin, Nagadi, Tharwa, Barna	Inferior trees and timber.	
4	Shaman, Shalat, Iswa	Inferior trees (mohru).	

THACHES AND CHANS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Jaler Phati and Iswa, Sikhin ... Shaman ... ... Barna and Shalat of Nohr Phati under Jeo Rasu of Jaler ...	Patori-bil Ghar. Bakaun Gahr. Kasai-kod Gahr.	
		CHANS.	
2	Jeo Jalair	Choa-ga ...	The owners of these chans or sheds keep their sheep and goats in them in winter to be near the mohru leaves which are used as fodder.
3	Naranyanu of Jalair	Patori-bil ...	
4	Parbatu of Shaman ...	Bashili ...	
5	Phitu of Jalair		
6	Dani Ram and Dhan Chand of Iswa	Norhwa-rewar ...	
7	Piari Ram of Laphal in Narain-garh.	Bakaun	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 8.—KOTHI BAHRAMGARH, FOREST *LOHR*.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohru, bashil, kathi, murat, siaru, bujlu, reuns, iran, bras, shershi, mandru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Kala Dogri to Nohr. (2) „ „ „ Kathmor. (3) Trala „ „

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Kala Dogri	Full rights	...	Field No. 3, area 0-2 pa. belonging to Kamlu, etc., sons of Jamnu. Kohli is inside the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore. Grass land No. 4 (bh. 0-3), entered in name of Manu, son of Hari Ram, etc., is also included. Grass may be cut as heretofore from this land.
2	Kathmor	„ „		
3	Iswa	Full rights except grazing of cows and bullocks..		
4	Nohr			
5	Shalat	Dry and inferior trees, timber and minor forest produce.		
	Pajanda Dogris			
6	Rato, Sathwa	Inferior trees and timber.		
7	Kaler, Lanj, Lakhi-Lanj and Kathmori-Lanj.	Timber.		
8	Rann Phati, Gathu Phati under Shib Ram and Phatu Rasus.	...	Balut Gahr, Lohr, Gahr, Rai-age Gahr, Kadrao Gahr.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 9.—KOTHI NARAINGARH, FOREST *Bijuri.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohru, kathi, murat, karshu, bras, iran, palan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Bajanda to Kala Dogri *via* Sand. (2) „ „ Drad Dogris. (3) Paths from cultivation to cultivation inside the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Drad Dogris	Full rights	...	Field No. 767, area 0-12 pa., belonging to Thunkar, son of Dunghru, Kohli, is included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore, also a Chan of Piari Ram, Kanet.
2	Sand Dogri	„ „		
3	Dal	„ „		
4	Banas	Inferior trees and minor forest produce.		
5	Ladag			
6	Uperla Trala			
7	Nichla Tarla			
8	Bachair Phati	Minor forest produce.		
9	Lappal, Bachair, Ladag, Rumal Nanal, Jaun, Banas of Naraingarh Kothi, also Jaler Phati and Iswa, Sikhan, Shaman, Barna, Shalat of Nohr Phati of Bahramgarh Kothi.	...	Rata-cho Gahr. Dwario Gahr. Allai Dhar Gahr. Lohani Nigahr.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 10.—KOTHI NARAINGARH, Forest *Bashad.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohru, kathi, pothi, murat, reuns, paluhin, bras, iran, hawanah, lohij, mandru, palan.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Shirsha to Dau. (2) Larul to Nagag. (3) Larul to Doanda (waste land). (4) Larul to Pharailavi. (5) Dumat to Iswa. (6) Dumat to Dau (for men only).
8	Slates	Slates are taken from Bashad quarry.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Larul, Dumat, Pharailavi ...	Full rights.	
2	Tand	Full rights except grazing.	
3	Gathu		
4	Tingcha, Nauann, Jagandi, Iswa, Sobagh, Gatho, Jajar.	Inferior and dry trees, timber, minor forest produce.	
5	Nala Margi, Dhara Margi, Barger, Urtu Deog, Naun.	Inferior and dry trees and minor forest produce.	
6	Gathu Phati	Slates.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

No. 11.—KOTHI NARAINGARH, FOREST *KUT.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—
		Kathi, murat, paluhin, reuns, karshu, panui, bakna, kasmal, shegal, iran, chaku, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Banas to Ladag. (2) Banas to Kut. (3) Ladag to Jaun. (4) Ladag to Pajanda Dhar.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and remove .

RIGHT-HOLDERS

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Banas	Full rights	...	There are four water-mills belonging to Ratan, Moti, Jamal and Jethu of Ladag in the Naya Nal, which is the boundary of the forest.
2	Ladag	Do.		
3	Shigar Dogra	Grazing, manure leaves and timber.		
4	Ronu Dogra			
5	Nanal	Inferior trees and timber.		
6	Bachair	Minor forest produce.		
7	Uperla Trala	(Grass ghayans).		
8	Laphal, Bachair, Ladag, Rumal, Nanal, Jaun, Banas; under Piari Ram, Rusu.	...	Thoda Gahr ... Tio-kud Gahr ... Kwai Gahr ...	Kwai Thach is on the highway for sheep going to Rupi.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

Field No. 1161 belonging to Dittu, son of Ranku, &c., area 2, pa., has been given up on exchange.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 12.—KOTHI NARAINGARH, FOREST Drad-Reuns.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Ban, mohru, karshu, kathi, shaglathi, bras, iran, reuns, jamu, palan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc , as in fosest No. 1
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Ghaner to Gatar. (2) Dhar to Kado. (3) Kutna to Kado.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thach.	Remarks.
1	Ghaner	Full rights in Reuns.		
2	Dhar	Do. do.		
3	Kado	Do. Drad.		
4	Kutna	Do. whole.		
5	Chanog	Timber.		
6	Dagut	Inferior trees and minor forest produce (Grass and Sheroli).		
7	Jan, Nathral, Kado, Kutna; under Sham and Ablu, Rasus.	...	Draud gahr.	

No. 13A.—KOTHI NARAINGARH, FOREST Sathabindri.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Ban, kathi, bujaru, shaglathi, lohij, jamu, palan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk trees are lopped.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc , as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Jau, Ding	Full rights.	
2	Tapranda, Shagan, Soma ...	Minor forest produce (Ghayans) and inferior trees (Fodder).	The following ghayans, *viz.*, Nos. 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3698, which have been recorded in the names of individuals are inside this forest; grass may be cut as heretofor e.
3	Tapranda, Pauti, Bishlani, Soma, Kader, Jagal, Satrao, Thanota, (Pichla, Jhila) Saran Chalaun, Jaler, Butidhar, Chalona, Bahua, Kaili-Shah, Galui, Shamsar, Kanda, Bakhnaun, Karoar, Thog Samesha.	Inferior trees for Agricultural Implements.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st *Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj*—continued.

No. 13, B.—KOTHI NARAINGARH, FOREST *Traijakar.*

RIGHTS

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, kathi, lohij, bras, iran.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and chil are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Chawai to Dau.
		(2) Chawai to Chanog *via* Butidhar.
		(3) Simla Road.
		(4) Tapranda to Graths in Bahua stream.
		(5) Shagan to Dau.
		(6) Gard to Dau.
		(7) Shirsha to Chawai *via* Nono.
		(8) Bahua to Shamshar.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Tapranda, Beshlani	Full rights (Ghayans included).	The following fields, Nos. 7 and 9, area bh. 2-8, belonging to Chetu, etc., sons of Chainu, Kohli, are inside the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore. The following Ghayans, Nos. 3697, 3696, 3682, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3683, 3692, 3693, 3695, 3690, 3691, 3694, recorded at Revenue Settlement in names of individuals, are included in the forest. Grass may be cut as heretofore.
2	Pauti, Satrao		
3	Chawai Chalaun		
4	Thanota (Pichla and Jhila) ...		
5	Chilona Daman		
6	Saran, Jaler		
7	Butidhar Bahua		
8	Soma Kader		
9	Shamsar	Full rights.	
10	Chadao Dogri	Grazing and minor forest produce.	
11	Kalo	Full rights except grazing.	
12	Karoar	Timber.	

tharahkardu.in

1st *Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj*—continued.

No. 14.—KOTHI HIMRI, Forest *Marha Kod.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohru, kathi, shegal, aiyal, pothi, reuns, bras, iran, hawanah, jamu, karshu, mandru.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No.
4	Timber	Suitable timber etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Sarmo to Brahola. (2) Jager to Daplad. (3) Sarmo to Latanda. (4) Do. Gwal. (5) Do. Gaura. (6) Do. Shalaun (Slate quarry). (7) Latandu to Barain. (8) Jagair to Dagail (watering place). (9) Sarmo to watering place under Parbatu's kut. (10) Jager do. do. do.
7	Slates	Slates are taken from the quarry (Shalaun).

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thach.	Remarks.
1	Sarmo, Jagair-Sarar ...	Full rights	...	The following fields are included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore :—
2	Shain, Shah, Goura, Gwal	Inferior trees, dry trees and timber.		
3	Pannin Bashla	Timber		
4	Shila Phati	Slates		
5	Jager Sarmo, Pali, Kutal, Kalog, Begash, Bashla, also Gaura, Dra, Gwal, Bakhun, Shah, Shain and Labola.	...	Marha-kod-gahr, under Pari Rasu of Bishla and Wazir Devi Ram Rasu of Labola.	

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. bh.	p.
2930	Todu, son of Ram Dass, Kanet.	2	0
2931	Parbatu, son of Dani, Kanet.	2	4
2932	Sita Ram, etc., Khatas 34, 35, 36, 37.	2	15
	Total ...	7	3

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 15.—Kothi Himri, Forest *Lot-Kyaun.*

RIGHTS.

No	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :— Kasmal, bekhal, shegal, murat.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Rights of way	(1) Dra to Gaura. (2) Dra to Shain. (3) Dra to Shah. (4) Dra to Bakhaun. (5) Dra to Sarti. (6) Dra to Phadaur. (7) Dra to Latanda. A water channel also runs through the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Gaura	Full rights.	
2	Dra		
3	Gaura, Dra, Gwal, Bakhaun, Sha, Shain and Labola. ...	Grazing of sheep and goats under Wazir Devi Ram, Rasu of Labola.	

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following lands held in proprietary right are inside this forest, but are mostly lying fallow, and covered with deodar trees :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	pa.
457	Narotru, etc., sons of Purga, Brahman	0	8
250	Do. do.	0	6
275	Mafi of Dwaradevi...	0	8
273	Sobanand, etc., sons of Dea Ram	0	5
251	Do. do.	0	8
272	Thori, son of Nara, Brahman	0	4
269	Juru, son of Mara, etc., Kohli	0	4
248	Narmu, son of Shangru, Kohli	0	10
249	Do. do.	0	5
252	Jogo, son of Nesru, Kohli	0	2
253	Katu, son of Rupu, Kohli	0	6
247	Dalphu, son of Lashnu, etc., Kohli	0	6
2446	Sham Chand and Daul, Khata Nos. 56, 57...	1	12
2459	Piaru, son of Magu, etc., Thawi	0	6
2460	Sesu, etc., sons of Bino Ram, Kanet	0	1
2463	Do. do.	Grass land.	
2464	Binu, son of Jangi, Kanet	Do.	
2415	Moti Ram, etc., sons of Ludar, etc.	Do.	
2414	Nandu, Khata 78, and Phenu, Khata 79	2	0
2462	Phinu, son of Shiv Das, Kanet	Grass land.	
2411	Dhanu and Phenu, sons of Ghyani, etc.	0	2
2354	Angu, etc., sons of Moti, etc.	1	0
	Total	9	13

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 16.—KOTHI HIMRI, FOREST *Shila.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, kasmal, bekhal, shegal, bras.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail trees are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Jali to Lot. (2) Chebini to Lot. (3) Damah „ „ (4) Chebini „ „ *via* Chalaunt.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Kail trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and chil trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Jali	Full rights	...	The field No. 2058, area 0-3 pa., the property of Dila, son of Kha iru, &c., is included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore.
2	Chebini			
3	Damali...			
4	Chalaunt			
5	Nethur Dehra	Dry and inferior trees and timber.		
6	Nethur Phati	...	Chalaunt gahr, Song-basla.	

No. 17.—KOTHI SRIGARH, FOREST *Gwan.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail trees are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Suidhar to Himri. (2) „ „ Sarli. (3) „ „ Dilash. (4) Sarli to Gwan. (5) Suidhar to watering place in Pres Nal. (6) „ „ Cheda-Pani.
8	Agricultural Implements ...	Kail trees suitable for the sanj and shamai are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets. etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Suidhar	Full rights.	
2	Gwan	„ „	
3	Chapohal, Shawi...	„ „	
4	Sarl...	„ „ except grazing of cows and bullocks.	
5	Rawali	Full rights except grazing.	
6	Chauki, Hoa, Chamarla Gancho, Phanar, Shagog	Inferior and dry trees, agricultural implements, timber.	
7	Dilash	Dry and inferior trees.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 18.—KOTHI SRIGARH, Forest *Bhon.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Manure leaves	Kail are lopped, but not to the top.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Kharog to Dilash. (2) Kharog and Galog to Bhon-Pani. (3) „ „ „ „ Pataun-Pani. (4) Dilash to „ „
7	Agricultural implements ...	Kail trees suitable for the sanj and shamai are cut and removed.
8	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Dalash, Galog	Full rights.	
2	Khalog		
3	Rawali	Grazing.	
4	Pichli Dhar	„	
5	Manjli Dhar	„	
6	Damog Dogri	Grazing, manure leaves, and timber.	

No. 19.—KOTHI SRIGARH, Forest *Lambidhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Manure leaves	Fallen leaves are collected and removed.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	Path from Ani to Nagan, used by foreign sheep and goats.
7	Wood for burning the dead ...	Chil trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Bargai Dhar	Full rights.	
2	Lambidhar Dogri	Minor forest produce (grass).	
3	Novi (or Ani Dogri)	Dry and inferior trees, manure leaves and timber.	
4	Artha	Dry and inferior trees, and wood for burning the dead.	
5	Dogri		
6	Chauki		
7	Mathila	Dry and inferior trees.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 20.—KOTHI SRIGARH. Forest *Dagrut.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
5	Manure leaves	Fallen leaves are collected and removed.
6	Right of way	(1) Ani to Nagan, a thoroughfare for sheep. (2) Ani to Runa. (3) Path along Sharan Dhar. (4) Ani to Shai.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Shai	Full rights except grazing.	
2	Runa	Ditto.	
3	Ani	Full rights.	
4	Dhar of Pharanali Phati	Grazing and minor forest produce (Grass).	
5	Sharan Dhar Dogri. ...		
6	Thabol	Minor forest produce (Grass).	
7	Kasta		
8	Ladog		
9	Kawi		
10	Jabro		
11	Tikri		
12	Sharan		
13	Thanali		

No. 21.—KOTHI SRIGARH, Forest *Koi-Jakar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	None.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Agricultural implements ...	Chil trees are cut and removed.
6	Wood for burning the dead ...	Chil trees are cut and removed.
7	Right of way	(1) Thanog to Kasta. (2) Kasta to Panakhul Phat.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Thanog	Full rights	Field No. 140, area 1 pa., belonging to Arjan, son of Langu, Kanet, is inside the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 22.—KOTHI SRIGARH, FOREST *Baro Bahrd.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Ban, mohru, kathi, murat, shegal, kasmal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Barog to Ladog. (2) Thanog to Ladog. (3) Baro cultivation to Ladog. (4) Barog to Kawi. (5) Tikri to Dhar. (6) Tikri to Kawi. (7) Larhali to Kasta.
8	Charcoal	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
9	Agricultural implements ...	Kail and rai trees suitable for the sanj and shamai, and for the jol are cut and removed.
10	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and rai trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Ladog, Kawi, Kasta	Full rights.	
2	Barog	Ditto.	
3	Tikri and Jabro	Ditto, except agricultural implements and wood for cremation.	
4	Dhar of Phara Nali	Inferior and dry trees, manure leaves, agricultural implements and timber.	
5	Thabol, Kaula		
6	Shai, Runa		
7	Ani, Mathila		
8	Dashog, Chauki, Artha, Bargai, Dhar Dogri.		
9	Thanog	Grazing of sheep and goats, inferior and dry trees, agricultural implements, and timber.	
10	Olowa	Inferior and dry trees, wood for agricultural implements, and timber.	

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
1	Daulu, etc., sons of Jati, Kanet	0	12
5	Agra, son of Keshab, Kanet	0	6
6	Nangan, etc., Khata 59	0	4
7	Do. Do. 54	0	12
	Total	2	2

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 23.—KOTHI SRIGARH, Forest *Olinal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Mohru, kathi, murat, shegal, rikhal, bras, kasmal, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Madhel-thana to Tharog.
		(2) „ „ „ Buhan.
		(3) „ „ „ Kanda.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Kail and rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and rai trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Tharog, Buhan Dhar of Jaban Phati, Larhali.	Full rights.	
2	Meog, Tipri, Kotnu, Bangujakar.	Full rights except grazing and manure leaves.	
3	Kanda	Full rights except grazing of cows and bullocks.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 24.—KOTHI SRIGARH, Forest *Shila.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Kathi, murat, shegal, bras, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Simla Road. (2) Road to Nethur. (3) Lutui-bil to Chor Pani. (4) Lutui-bil to Hud-ka-Pani. (5) Kanda to Hud-ka Pani (6) Kanda to Kanda-bai.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and rai trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Lutui-bil	Full rights except wood for burning the dead.	
2	Maroldal		
3	Phabel		
4	Jamu-ro		
5	Lagel		
6	Kathila		
7	Namhong	Grazing.	
8	Chanoti	Full rights except grazing.	
9	Kelu-dal		
10	Gung-kater		
11	Mashog	Full rights except grazing and manure leaves.	
12	Madhel		
13	Ramoi		
14	Matroli		
15	Chalol		

No. 25.—KOTHI JALORI, Forest *Phon.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed,
2	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
3	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed,
5	Right of way	(1) Pali to Jatu-cho. (2) Kutua to graths in Gatagar. (3) Kutua to Jatu-cho.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Chaklel	Full rights.	
2	Pali		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 26.—KOTHI JALORI, Forest *Parkot Shil Jukani.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	None.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and tos are lopped, but not to the top. Fallen leaves are collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Kanda to Kutna. (2) Kanda to Parkot. (3) Kanda to Kumand. (4) Parkot to Ragel. (5) Parkot to Nagot. (6) Dagsari to Ragel. (7) Path along Thali Dhar. (8) Simla Road. (9) Jaglot to Jakani-pani.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Kail trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and chil trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights	Remarks.
1	Parkot Alocha	Full rights in Parkot Shil.	
2	Dagsar, Keloidhar	Minor forest produce, manure leaves, inferior trees and agricultural implements. (Ghayans).	
3	Pali	Manure leaves and wood for burning the dead.	
4	Kumand	Inferior trees and agricultural implements in Parkot Shil.	
5	Ragel, Chakal, Tipar	Full rights in Parkot Shil.	
6	Kanda Saral	„ „ „ Jukani.	
7	Dalot		
8	Bali-ol	Minor forest produce (Ghayans) in Jukani.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 27.—KOTHI JALORI, Forest Bung Bindraban.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	None.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Simla Road. (2) Kotha to Janja Kothi. (3) Pawi to Janja Kothi. (4) Kot Dogra to Alocha. (5) Charmatan to Pali. (6) Charmatan to Nagnidhar. (7) Kaloti Dogra to Jadar. (8) Kumand to Grath in Jadar Nal. (9) Path along the Thali Dhar.
7	Manure leaves	Kail are lopped, but not to the top.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Kail and rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and chil trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Jadar Bali	Full rights in Bung ...	The Janja-Dim Dogra with an area of one bhar cultivated is in Bung, and the Shikaran Dogra with an area of bh. pa. cultivation is in Shikaran. The land may be cultivated as heretofore. One No. 2268 grass land has also been included: Grass may be cut as heretofore. There are several water mills in the Jadar Nal, the boundary of the forest.
2	Chauki, Doel	Do. do.	
3	Charmatan	Do. do.	
4	Thacha Nal	Do. do.	
5	Janja-dim Dogra	Do. do.	
6	Kathel	Do. do. except grazing.	
7	Shikaran Dogra	Full rights in Shikaran ...	
8	Shaigar Dogra		
9	Kaloti Dogra		
10	Gudari Uperla and Jila... ...		
	Gudari Dogra		
11	Rahel Doel	Minor forest produce in Shikaran. (Ghayan).	
12	Shiliban Pawi	Full rights in Bindraban.	
13	Kathol, Bandil		
14	Kanagri-jan Dogra	Do. do.	
	Kathol Dogra		
15	Sujni Dabar	Do. do.	
16	Chanala Pandog...		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 28.—KOTHI JALORI, FOREST Kota-dhar Recha Thach.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, kathi, pothi, dalenthi, kasmal, katmulu, iran, bras, palan.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Simla Road. (2) Patarna to Kot. (3) Chamungar to Kot. (4) Chaini to Kindar-Ba. (5) ,, Mut-Dogri. (6) Shagag to Kuda-ol (Slate quarry).
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and rai trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Gagina, Chaini, Mahwi, Raibagh	Full rights in Rechathach.	Grass lands Nos. 1502, 1501, 1466, 1464, 1462, 1456, 1459, 1452, 1458, 1461, 1467, 1465 recorded at Revenue Settlement, are included in the forest; grass may be cut as heretofore.
2	Batala	Do. do.	
3	Dadani	Do. except grazing.	
4	Gagina Bagthori	Minor forest produce in Kota Dhar. (Ghayans.)	
5	Chamungar	Full rights in Kota Dhar.	
6	Shai	Inferior trees in Kota Dhar.	
7	Kot	Grazing and Ghayans in Kota Dhar.	

No. 29.—KOTHI RAGHOPUR, FOREST Chajala.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in Forest No. 1 :—Ban, jamu, palan.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
5	Right of way	(1) Sarathach to Kanda. (2) Janja-gai to Lohal.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Shoda, Kothi, Nali, Bahl, Krad	Full rights (Ghayans).	
2	Phruti	Inferior trees and agricultural implements.	
3	Banala	Full rights (Ghayans) ...	
4	Kanda		
5	Chirmol, Koli, Lohal	Minor forest produce (Ghayans).	
6	Didi, Kadoran, Thana-dhar, Pakrer	Inferior trees and agricultural implements.	
7	Bargohl		

Digitised by
Tharal Kard

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 30.—KOTHI RAGHOPUR, Forest *Chotar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohra, karshu, kathi, pothi, reuns, iran, bras, katmulu, palan, jamu, mandru.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timbor	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Kalendi-gai to Kot.
		(2) Odi-gai to Kanda.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and rai trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights,	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Patarna	Full rights.	Narot Dogri of Jaon, Mishni-ol Dogri and Kutu Dogri of Damar are included in the forest. The land may be cultivated as heretofore. Two pieces of grass land, Nos. 11 and 12, are also inside the forest; grass may be cut as heretofore.
2	Jhili Patarna	" "	
3	Barti	" "	
4	Narot, Mishni-ol...	" "	
5	Kutu	" "	
6	Goba and Karki... ...	Inferior trees, agricultural implements and minor forest produce, (Ghayans).	
7	Bakhanda		
8	Kalela		
9	Malchani		
10	Bahl, Phruti	Minor forest produce, (Ghayans).	
11	Kanewi, Bagicha ...	Dry wood, inferior trees, and minor forest produce.	
	Damar, Gagina		
	Chaini Mahwi of Jalori Kothi		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 31.—KOTHI RAGHOPUR AND JANJA, Forest *Jakro.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Kathi, ban, jamu, mandru, palan.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Tipar to Banshira. (2) Kalandi-gai to Lami-dhar. (3) Banshira to Sathain. (4) Banshira to Patarna.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Lami-dhar	Full rights.	One field No. 1409, area 0.1 ph. belonging to Kao, son of Situ, Kohli, of Lami-dhar, is included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore.
2	Bagi	Ditto.	
3	Banshira	Ditto.	
4	Krot, Kalal, Chanas, Pokhar, Tipar, Khaneri Uperli and Jhili.	Inferior trees and minor forest produce.	
5	Lader.	Minor forest produce.	
6	Karana Phati.	Inferior trees, in Banshira Nal.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 32.—KOTHI RAGHOPUR, Forest *Kalandi Dhar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1 :—Reuns, kathi, pothi.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Rai trees are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Tipar to Banshira. (2) Sara-thach to Janja. (3) Patarna to Kaneri. (4) Patharna to Malchani. (5) Kalandi-gai to Odi gai.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.
9	Wood for burning the dead ...	Rai trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Shoda, Bahl	Full rights.	
2	Malchani (both)		
3	Phruti		
4	Kalaun-dogri		
5	Goba		
6	Kothi	Manure leaves, and wood for burning the dead.	
7	Rakag	Full rights except grazing.	
8	Bakanda		
9	Uperli Kaneri	Full rights.	
10	Kalela		
11	Pokhar	Dry trees and minor forest produce.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 33.—KOTHI RAGHOPUR, Forest Marogshil, Gada-Jakar.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc, as in forest No. 1:—Reuns, kathi, pothi, mohru kasmal, kathmulu, jamu, palan, shegal.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kaii and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc, as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Marog to the cultivation in the forest.
		(2) Marog to Kutumba-Bai.
		(3) Marog to Khalut.
		(4) Samater to Tharwa.
		(5) Samater to Chandi-dogri.
		(6) Path along Shoda-Kandi Dhar.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Marog	Full rights in Marogshil ...	There is one field, area 1 bh. No. 2897, belonging to Narainyano of Marog, in Marogshil, which may be cultivated as heretofore.
2	Khaut	Full rights in Marogshil except grazing.	
3	Samater Dagel	Full rights in Gada-jakar.	
4	Bardana...	Full rights in Gada-jakar except grazing.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 34.—KOTHI JANJA, FOREST *Thach Shil.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc., as in forest No. 1:—Ban, mohru, kathi, murat pothi, kawal, palan, bras, iran.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Kui to Thach. (2) Kui to Glach. (3) Tipar to Thach. (4) Sampal to Glach. (5) Tipar to Bagi.
8	Agricultural implements ...	Rai trees suitable for the sanj are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Glach	Full rights	Three pieces of grass land Nos. 1,593, 1,591, 1,592, recorded at Settlement, are inside: Grass may be cut as heretofore.
2	Thach		
3	Bres	Full rights except grazing, timber and manure leaves.	
4	Roti (Warli and Parli) ...	Inferior trees and agricultural implements.	
5	Bagi Bai, Kutal, Kuli, Tidocha		
6	Kandi, Chimni, Gumoi, Seol		
7	Jaira Uperla and Bunla ..		
8	Binan, Chail, Kutha ..		
9	Bala (Uperla Jhila) ...		
10	Kui, Kandaram ...		
11	Lamadhar		
12	Madar	Minor forest produce, inferior trees, agricultural implements and timber.	
13	Mino, Pharbog	Inferior trees, agricultural implements and timber.	
14	Mautu Shalal...		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Outer Sahraj—continued.

No. 35.—KOTHI JANJA, Forest *Bagiglai Paneo.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees, etc , as in forest No. 1 :—Ban, mohru, kathi, bras.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees, etc., as in forest No. 1.
4	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing...	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Bagi to Bala ... ... (2) Bagi to Samphal... ... (3) Bala to Kutal ... ... (4) Bala to Kuli ... ... (5) Bagi to Kuli ... ... (6) Bala to Samphal ... ... (7) Bala to Bres ... ... (8) Bala to Uperla Jaira ... (9) Bala to Glach ... ... There are three watering places for cattle in the forest :—(1) Bala Nal, (2) Kuli Bai, (3) Panes-Sar, near the Panes-Nag Temple which is also inside the forest.
8	Wood for burning the dead ...	Kail and rai trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Bagi Bai	Full rights	The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—
2	Kutal Kuli		
3	Bala Uperla		
4	Bala Jhikla		
5	Bres		
6	Shalal	Minor forest produce, dry and inferior trees and timber.	
7	Jaira Uperla	Grazing	

Khasra.	Proprietor.	Area. bh.	pa.
990	Muafi of Paneo Nag ...	1	0
998	Lalu, son of Gatka, Kohli...	3	8
1,023	Do. do ...	0	6
	Total bh. ...	4	14

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—concluded.

No. 36.—KOTHI JANJA, FOREST *Paleini Chalaun.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	None.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Fallen leaves are collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber, etc., as in forest No. 1.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Poeg to Teshan. (2) Palaini to Teshan. (3) Poeg to Shamshar. (4) Palaini to Arni.
8	Wood for burning the dead ...	Chil trees are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Poeg, Pujerli	Full rights.	
2	Deol, Palaini		
3	Bislelo		
4	Bagash	Minor forest produce, and inferior trees.	
5	Batala		
6	Danala		
7	Kungash		

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi.

No. 1.—KOTHI KANAWAR, FOREST *Gahar Nal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut, and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen : Tung, kashambal, bekhal, chaunsa, sandrol.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Chauki to forest on Gahar Nal. (2) Ditto. Malana. (3) Malana to Baladi.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Chauki	Full rights.	In his Assessment Report of the Jagir, Mr. Clarke, Assistant Commissioner, wrote as follows :—" The Malana stream is not the boundary of the Kanawar Kothi for its whole length. From the junction of the Malana and the Parbati the boundary ascends the ridge which forms the watershed between the two rivers, and follows it for a considerable distance before it again descends to the bed of the stream, which is the boundary in its upper course." This is incorrect—see Lyall's Settlement Report, paragraph 75. The ridge is the boundary, and the line having once gone up to the ridge, does not again descend to the stream.
		RIGHTS OF THE RAI.	
1	.....	No rights have been allowed in this forest.	
2	.....	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	

Proprietary Rights.

The following field is included in the forest ; it is at present uncultivated :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bra.	Pa.
8319	Deota Jaimlu ...	0	6

No grass land is included in the forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 2.—KOTHI KANAWAR, FOREST Reoni.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Bekhal, kashambal, birl, bras, tung, siara, ban, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung and kahu are lopped.
5	Manure „	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Road from Chauki to Manikarn, *via* Chalal and Katagla, a thorough fare open to all. (2) Katagla to Sitona. (3) Chalal to Rasol, a thoroughfare.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Katagla	Full rights.	
2	Sitona		
3	Chalal		
4	Chanal-bera		
5	Kasol	Dry trees, manure leaves, and sheep and goat grazing.	
6	Rasol	Minor forest produce and dry trees from left of Chanag Nal.	
7	Choj	Minor forest produce, manure leaves and grazing.	

	RIGHTS OF THE RAI.	
1	The right to lop kail and chil for charcoal	This right is subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. The charcoal must be burned on the banks of the Parbati or in some side stream
2	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	

Proprietary Rights.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh	Pa.
7296	Thakur Ram Chandar	0	1
682	Deota Jaimlu	0	3
	Total	0	4

No grass land is included in the forest.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 3.—KOTHI KANAWAR, FOREST *Bekhal-sar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Bras, shegal, tung, titri, kachan, bekhal, kashambal, koja, ban, mohru, kathi, magshel, phagri, karme.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk and chung are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	Path up the Choj Nal used for sheep and goats.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Choj	Full rights	Sheep and goats graze only from the middle of Kartik to the beginning of Har.
2	Goj	Minor forest prodnce ...	Goj lies on the other side of the river from the forest. Grass is taken only in Posh, Magh, Phagon when there is a scarcity.

Rights of the Rai.

There are no rights in this forest. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Proprietary Rights.

No cultivated land is within the forest bounds, but an area of 8 bh. 13 pa. of grass land is included. The grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 4.—KOTHI KANAWAR, FOREST *Paj-banag.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, kashambal, bekhal, shegal, mandru, jamu, karshu, sheroli, reuns.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn trees are topped.
5	Manure leaves	Sohr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Sheep path along Daringcha Dhar. (2) Puhal-baishna path, also for sheep. (3) Path to Teuchi thach. (4) Path to Marn thach. (5) Gola-bi path to Runga Dhar. These paths are used by Suket sheep as well as Rupi sheep.

RIGHT-HOLDERS

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Lapas	Full right		
2	Raskar	Do. s.		
3-4	Uchich, Kukri ...	Full rights except agricultural implements.		
5-6	Shangana, Kyani...	Full rights except grazing.		
7	Lapas and Kyani...	...	Pewa nigahr ... Gangani gahr. Jamu gahr. Saringi or Reunsage gahr. Goring gahr. Teuchi (1) dothla Gatki dothla.	The flocks meet in the beginning of Jaith and manure fields for some days; then go to the gahrs in the beginning of Har, and to the nigahr in Sawan, where they remain to the 20th or 25th of Bhadron and then return to the villages and manure fields for some days and return to the gahrs where they remain up to about 12th Kartik, when they return to the villages and separate.
8	Uchich and Raskar	...	Birbali gahr ... Phals gahr Runga and Shikari gahr. Dhara gahr. Teuchi gahr.	Uchich and Raskar sheep graze only Birbali and Phals thaches at the times detailed above. For many years these villages have in return for manure allowed Suket sheep to graze in the other thaches; Sharu of Suket in Runga and Baghta of Suket in Dhara and Teuchi. The Suket sheep graze from about 20th Bhadron to 20th Assauj.

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to take nirgal, chaku and aris for baskets, etc., also dhup, karu, faran and patis.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. The charcoal should in this case be burnt outside the forest. If a green standing kail should be required for torches on special occasion, there are enough trees outside the demarcation.
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail.	
3	The right to lop kail for charcoal	
4	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	
5	The right to cut reuns, also kelo, kail, rai and tos for building and other purposes.	
6	Sheep from Suket have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	

Proprietary Rights.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore —

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
6512	Thakur Ram Chandar	0	4
6516	Belu, son of Shibu, Kanet of Uchich	0	1
6514	Moli, etc., sons of Shetu of Uchich	0	2
6519	Mansa, son of Bariagi of Uchich	0	2
6528	Kalu, son of Jogul, Dagi of Uchich	0	1
6517	Binu, etc., sons of Nathu, Kanet of Uchich	0	2
6526	Thakur Ram Chandar	0	2
6521 6523	Thakur Ram Chandar	0	3
	Total	1	3

An area of 96 bh. 6 pa. of grass land is included in the forest. grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 5.—KOTHI KANAWAR, Forest *Ratirar.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, magshel, shegal, cheling, kashambal, birl, bathi, sheroli, karnng, karme, mandru, reuns, titri, jamu.
3	Dry wood	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Mara, chung, kiuk, are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Path along Tegri Dhar. } Used for sheep and goats going to (2) ,, to Misu-ora dothla. } upper runs.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from Malesu-age quarry.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Barsaini	Minor forest produce, dry trees, grazing and slates.		
2	Tauk	Full rights.		
3	Phulga	} Minor forest produce in		
4	Tulga	} winter.		
5	Tauk	...	Misu-ora dothla, Ratirar gahr, Nala-thach gahr, Jaul gahr.	
6	Barsaini	...	Soni thach gahr ...	Bajru of Himri grazes and gives manure to Barsaini.
7	Uchich and Raskar	...	Mori-phat gahr ... Kali-thach gahr. Marni-thach gahr.	Mori-phat and Marni are grazed by Uchich and Raskar, and Kali, by Baghta of Suket —see Pajbanag.
8	Kishnu of Suket	...	Tope-age gahr ... Kupri-age gahr.	Once grazed by Dhani Ram of Suket, now by Kishnu.

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to take nirgal, chaku and aris, for baskets, etc., also dhup and faran.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. The charcoal should in this case be burned outside the forest.
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail.	
3	The right to lop kail for charcoal	
4	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to end of December.	
5	The right to cut reuns, mandar	
6	Sheep from Suket and Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in the forest.	

Proprietary Rights.

The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore : —

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
5679	Jagtu, etc., sons of Manu, Kanet of Tauk...	0	10
5678	Makadanu, son of Fatu, Kanet of Tauk...	0	6
5671	Dulo, son of Lachu, Kanet of Barsaini	0	2
5669	Shukru, son of Ram Das, Kanet of Barsaini	0	1
5665 } 5667 }	Dharm Das, son of Gulu, Kanet of Barsaini	0	2
5663 } 5659 }	Deota Jagtham	0	3
5661	Janki, son of Rup Das, Kanet of Tauk	0	2
		0	1
	Total	1	12

An area of 48 bh. of grass lands is also included in the forest.
The grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 6.—KOTHI KANAWAR, FOREST *Kalga and Chakshi.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ..	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen : katbi, kashambal, shegal, karung, karme, titri, mobru, reons, mandru, jamu, sheroli, chattain magshel.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn trees are lopped.
5	Manure ,, ...	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Path from Phulga Bridge, Chapuling Bridge, under Nakthan, used by Rupi, Sahraj and Suket sheep. (2) Path to Bun-bunitach past Resoli's shari. (3) Path from near Surata's field in Bandag forest. (4) Chopini cultivation to Sawajani thach.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Tulga	Full rights in Kalga.	
2	Phulga	Do both in Kalga and Chaksi.	
3	Barsaini	Inferior trees and timber,	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to collect hazelnuts.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. The charcoal should in this case be burned outside the forest. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail.	...
3	The right to lop kail for charcoal.	

Proprietary Rights.

The following fields have been included in Kalga forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
2606	Binu, son of Bairagi, Kanet of Barsaini	0	7
2602		2	2
2604	Chinku, son of Baraigi, Kanet of Barsaini	0	3
2896	Haru, son of Hirdu, Kanet of Tulga	2	10
2874		0	2
2834	Kaulu, &c., sons of Parsu, Kanet of Tulga	1	0
2601		3	8
2597	Suratu, son of Bagtu, Kanet of Tulga	5	4
2599		0	5
2598	Jagtu, son of Bairagi, Kanet of Tulga	1	15
2600	Deota Jagtham	0	10
	Total	18	2

The following fields lie between Chakshi, a 1st class protected forest, and Phulga Reserve, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
2581	Deota Narain	0	9
2582	Manglu, son of Hiru, Dagi of Phulga	1	8
2589		1	7
2583	Khem Das, son of Jas, Kanet of Phulga	1	4
2579		0	12
2585	Sham Das, etc., sons of Man Das, Kanet of Phulga	2	0
2590		1	4
2587	Churu, son of Dilu, Dagi of Phulga	1	9
2580	Moti, etc., sons of Ram Das, Kanet of Phulga	1	14
2581		1	5
	Total	13	8

The total area of cultivation is bh. 31 pa. 10. There is no grass land included in the forest.

tharahkar.du.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 7.—KOTHI KANAWAR, Forest *Nakas*.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Maudru, sheroli, mohru, kal ucha, karme, lohij, jamu, shegal, titri, arkhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn, kirk, and khanor are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Phulga to Shila, a sheep path. (2) Phulga to Nakas.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Phulga	Full rights except timber...	
2	Tauk	Minor forest produce, inferior trees, fodder leaves and timber.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of Rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to collect walnuts and chestnuts.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to cut walnut, chestnut and maple.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Proprietary Rights.

The following field is included in the forest boundaries, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.	
2212 (Part of)	Makadamu, son of Fatu, Kanet of Tauk.	2	0	Known as Nakas
	Total	2	0	

No grass land is included in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

NO. 8.—KOTHI KANAWAR, FOREST Shtaligar.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Birl, bras, kathi, shegal, kashambal, bekhal, kuja, karshu, mandru, magshel, jamu, sheroli, reuns.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Balarga to Shtali cultivation. (2) Balarga to Liagi cultivation.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Balarga	Full rights		
2	Manikarn	Full rights below Shtal cultivation.		
3	Balarga	...	Mandru gahr ... Mankri gahr. Gwara gahr. Pata-ra-thach gahr.	Suket and Sahraj sheep also graze in return for manure.
4	Kasol, Tonja and Goj	...	Ukhlu gahr. Niara gahr. Shara-kanda gahr.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to take nirgal, chaku, and aris.	
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail, and from dry standing and fallen kail.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned outside the forest.
3	The right to lop kail for charcoal	
4	The right to cut yew, chestnut, titri, darl and maple.	
5	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	
6	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	Sheep from Suket and Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

Proprietary Rights.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh. Pa.	
1420	Devi Naina is proprietor and the land is cultivated by various tenants.	0 9	
1424		4 0	With a sharan.
1426		0 7	
1437		2 0	
1423		2 14	
1384		0 4	
1394		5 0	With a sharan.
1393		3 4	
1401		2 1	
1403		0 8	
1406		3 12	With a sharan.
1395		2 12	With a sharan.
1407		4 13	With 2 sharans.
1428		0 10	
1411		1 8	
1432		0 12	
1412		2 11	
1416		0 10	
1418		2 4	
1414		6 0	With a sharan.
1433		0 5	
1443		0 5	
1388		0 14	
1390		7 8	With a sharan.
1386		4 13	
1404		3 0	
1409		0 5	
1427		1 15	
1435		1 12	
1439		1 13	
1441		0 12	
1392		3 0	With a sharan.
1491		0 12	
1422		4 4	With a sharan.
1396		0 9	
1400		1 2	
1430		4 0	
	Total	83 12	

An area of 29 bh. 15 pa. of grass land is also included in the forest. The grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular record.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st *Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi*—continued.

No. 9.—KOTHI NAKAWAR, FOREST Khobas.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen : Birl, bras, shegal, titri, kachan, chattain, kathi, kashambal, bekhal, kuja aris, tung, ban, magshel, phagri, lohij, karme, halash, kalucha, mohru, reuns, mandru, jamu.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, marn, and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Road to Manikarn, a thoroughfare. (2) Path to Pulgi cultivation and onwards. (3) Do. Tonja and Grahn

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thach.	Remarks.
1	Goj	Full rights.		
2	Kasol	Do. except timber.		
3	Manikarn	Do. for Pulgi cultivation and dry and inferior trees and minor forest produce for the whole village.		
4	Tonja	Minor forest produce, dry and inferior trees and fodder leaves. ...		
5	Manikarn		Khoru-thach.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to take nirgal, chaku, and aris, for baskets.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. The charcoal should be burned on the banks of the River Parbati or in some side stream near water.
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail.	
3	The right to lop kail for charcoal.	
4	The right to cut oak for charcoal.	
5	The right to cut nagdaun, Kelo, kail, rai, and tos.	
6	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest, but they pass through it.

Proprietary Rights.

The following fields are included in the forest boundaries, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.	
467	Thakur Ram Chandar.	0	6	
1382		8	0	Known as Pulgi ; two houses on it.
1371		1	0	
1378		1	3	
1380		0	2	
1374		0	2	
1376		3	0	Known as Nala kutla ; one house on it.
687		0	7	
	Total ...	14	4	

An area of 18 bh. 4 pa. of grass land is also included in the forest. The grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 10—KOTHI HARKANDI, FOREST *Rani-thahti.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
5	Grazing	Only sheep and goats and grazed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights,	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Bohar, Phuntal, Chakina, Shalig	Full rights.		
2	Dadai Bundli, Dadai Uperli, Chinaldi.	Minor forest produce, and dry trees.		
3	Bohar, Chakina, and Phuntal ...	...	Rani-thahti.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 11.—KOTHI HARKANDI, FOREST Dunkra and Muil.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen—Kathi, shegal, birl, bras, magshel, titri, kashambal, bekhal, ban, mohru, phagra, chattain, jamu, karshu, mandru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung and marn are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	From Chakina to Manikarn Road.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets etc. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Bohar	Full rights.		
2	Chakina			
3	Phuntal			
4	Kashona			
5	Shalig			
6	Dadai Uperli			
7	Dadai Bunli			
8	Chinaldi Darli Ban			
9	Bohar, Chakina and Phuntal ...	...	Gansoa gahr.	
			Dodru gahr.	
			Shikarag gahr.	
			Lori gahr.	
			Murla gahr.	
10	Huran, Siranibor Til, Tilarbai, Sangchan.	...	Chigra gahr.	

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to take nirgal, chaku, and aris, for baskets; also chestnuts.	These rights are subject to the general provisions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned outside the forest limits. Building timber has gone from here to Sultanpur for the Rai's use.
2	The right to cut oak and to lop kail for charcoal.	
3	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from fallen kail.	
4	The right to cut kelo, kail, rai, darl, maple, titri, and chestnut, for the irrigation channel, building and other purposes.	
5	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, from 15th September to the end of December.	rer
6	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	
		No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
1887	Deota Sunu Narain is proprietor, and the land is cultivated by various tenants of Dadai village.	1	14
1880		0	14
1881		0	14
1882		1	1
1883		0	6
1884		0	14
1885		2	0
1888		2	0
1534		0	2
1523		0	4
1886		1	6
1526		0	6
1525		0	3
1536		0	7
	Total	12	11

No grass land is included in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 12.—KOTHI HARKANDI, FOREST Saran.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kathi, reuns, thilana, bras, birl, chattain, kashambal, bekhal, kuja, kungan, karsha, mandar, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn, chung and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	Sheep path through the forest to Tainti-kufri nigahr.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Rights, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Siraniber	Full rights.		
2	Huran	Do.		
3	Pathla	Minor produce and inferior trees.		
4	Jari			
5	Pitardi			
6	Lohardi			
7	Mateora			
8	Huran. Siraniber Til, Sangchan, and Titardi.	...	Saran gahr. Moti Karban gahr. Hochi Karban gahr. Lodru-far gahr. Pichikti gahr. Phening gahr. Ralgin gahr.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to nirgal chaku, and aris, for baskets; also karu, patis, burj, patra, chestnuts and walnuts.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned outside the forest limits. Building timber has gone from here to Sultanpur for the Rai's use.
2	The right to cut oak and to lop kail for charcoal.	
3	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail, and from dry standing and fallen kail.	
4	The right to cut reuns, nagdaun, chestnut, darl, maple, titri, yew, kail, rai, and tos, for building and other purposes.	
5	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	
6	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 13.—KOTHI HARKANDI, Forest *Rakotan.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—kathi, kashambal, shegal, magshel.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all other kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
5	Right of way	(1) Mateora to Bohar. (2) Titardi to the Graths.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Titardi	Full rights.	But sheep only graze in winter from Kartik up to Baisakh, and then only when snow is not very deep.
2	Mateora		
3	Huran		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

No cultivated land is included in this forest, but an area of 4 bh. 6 pa. of grass land is included, from which the grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 14.—KOTHI HARKANDI, FOREST Oridhar.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kathi, reuns, bekhal, kashambal, chattain, shegal, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk, marn and chung are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Til to Choa.
		(2) Siraniber to Choa.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1-2	Til-Sangchan	Full rights.		
3	Titarbai			
4	Kashada	Dry and inferior trees, minor forest produce, manure leaves, sheep and goat grazing.		
5	Bisani-ber			
6	Barada	Dry and inferior trees, and minor forest produce.		
7	Pathadi			
8	Nagoti			
9	Huran, Siraniber Til, Sangchan, Titarbai.	...	Mohru-age gahr. Khanoru Nal gahr.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to lop kail for charcoal	The rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned outside the forest limits. Building timber has gone from here to Sultanpur for the Rai's use.
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail, and from dry standing and fallen kail.	
3	The right to cut reuns, nagdaun and sami, also chestnut, kail, rai and tos, for building and other purposes.	
4	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 15.—KOTHI HARKANDI, FOREST Jari.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Daru, shegal, tung, kashambal, bekhal, chaunsa, gyan, kathi, kachan, titri, mohru, ban, phagri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kahu, marn and chung are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Jari to Bagiyanda Bridge (2) Main road to Manikarn } These are thoroughfares. (3) Pathla to Barada The temple of Lachmi Narain is in the forest in an enclosure separately demarcated.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from the existing quaries.
10	Limestone	Limestone is Do.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Jari	Full rights.	
2	Pathla		
3	Harkandi Kothi except Til, Sangchan, Huran, Siraniber, Titarbai, Nagoti, Kashada.	Slates.	
4	Jari, Titardi, Pathla and Bagiyanda.	Burn their dead in this forest near the Parbati.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut oak for charcoal	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal and lime must be burned outside the forest limits. The Rai must also be careful in his use of oak not to interfere with the zamindars' rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
2	The right to remove limestone	
3	The right to cut oak to burn the limestone	

Digitised by Thakur Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 16.—KOTHI HARKANDI, FOREST Kailiban.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Shegal, kashambal, kathi, bekhal, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Dharmaur to Gagaini Dehra. (2) Kashada to Gagaini Dehra. (3) Sangchan to Gagaini Dehra. (4) Nagoti to Gagaini Dehra. The temple of Kali Nag is at the place known as Gagaini. It is separately demarcated.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Dharmaur	Full rights.	
2	Nagoti		
3	Kashada		
4	Basani-ber		
5	Takrer		
6	Pathadi	Dry trees, manure leaves, and timber.	
7	Barada		
8	Sangchan	Dry trees and timber.	
9	Til		
10	Bagiyanda		
11	Barada-bagh		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and dry fallen kail.	This right is subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkaradu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 17.—KOTHI HARKANDI, Forest Chola.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Karshu, ban, titri.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
5	Right of way	Path for sheep up to Chola Nal.
6	Clay	Clay is taken from a place under the temple.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1-2	Sangchan, Til	Full rights.		
3	Kashada	Full rights except grazing of cows and bullocks.		
4	Basani-ber			
5	Titarbai			
6	Negoti			
7	Barada Phati	Minor produce, inferior trees.		
8	Huran	Minor produce.		
9	Siramber			
10	Uperli Dadai			
11	Dharmaur	Clay and sheep and goat grazing.		
12	Takrer			
13	Til, Sangchan, Huran, Siranber, Titarbai.	...	Titri Gahr. Chota Nal Gahr. Choa Gahr.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to take bagar grass	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to cut titri, darl, and walnut	
3	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December.	
4	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Digitised by Dharab Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 18.—KOTHI CHUNG, FOREST *Pati Ban and Khanoru Nal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kachan, halash, birl, bras, shegal, sandrol, magshel, kashambal, bekhal, ban, mohru, phagra, karme, dudlu, padra, thananu, aris.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, marm, khanor and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Romas to Shat, a thoroughfare. (2) Shat to Graths of Botanti Devi. (3) Path up Shat Nal to thaches.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from the quarry at Dugha-ri Dhar.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Shat	Full rights.	
2	Romas		
3	Parei		
4	Balgani	Minor forest produce, grazing.	
5	Chatrani		
6	Gurbera		
7	Jalograon	Minor forest produce, dry and inferior trees.	
8	Chung, Chani, Dianthla, Dhauni, Shatgar, Sharni	Minor forest produce, inferior trees, dry trees and timber.	In Shat Nal there are two graths on No. 344, belonging to the Botanti Devi.
9	Dhara, Ratocha, Tilari, Pabo ...	Minor forest produce.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to take nirgal, chaku and aris, for baskets, also chestnuts.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned in the Shat Nal or in Khanoru Nal. In removing slates damage must not be done to the trees round the quarry.
2	The right to cut oak and lop kail for charcoal ...	
3	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail or from dry standing or fallen kail.	
4	The right to cut chestnut, titri, darl, yew and elm.	
5	The right to take slates.	
6	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December.	
7	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkarda.in

1st Class Protected Forests — Wazir Rai — continued.

No. 19.—KOTHI CHUNG, Forest Rajthathi.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen — Kegal, kathi, kashambal, thilana, kushti, mohru, sandrol, padara, magsnel, jamu, mandri, kachan, karshu, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn, kirk, chung and khanor are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Chatrani to Pabo. (2) ,, to Dhara. (3) ,, and Balgani to Khanornu Nal Forest.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from the Shilangan quarry behind Dhara.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1, 2, 3	Chatrani, Balgani, Gurbera ...	Full rights, and burning place at Deobani.		
4	Dhara	Ditto ditto.		
5	Tilari, Ratocha, Soch, Dianthla	Full rights, except grazing.		
6	Pabo	Full rights.		
7	Phagu Bugajama, Dauni ...	Dry wood and timber.		
8	Jalograon	Manure leaves and timber.		
9	Chung	Dry and inferior trees, fodder leaves, and manure leaves.		
10	Parei	Full rights under Bilali-Dehra.		
11	Balgani, Chatrani, Gurbera, Dhara, Ratocha, Tilari, Pabo, Soch.	...	Naga-pana Gahr. Mandri-age ,, Rajail-pani ,, Tuku-Dhar ,, Gawalu-ropa ,, Shela-pani ,,	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from fallen kail.	These rights are all subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Damage must not be done in removing slates. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
2	The right to kelo, kail, rai, tos and walnut.	
3	The right to take slates.	
4	The right to give licenses to snare musk-deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	
5	The right to give licenses to snare bears from 15th September to the end of December.	

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 20.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, FOREST *Chari Thach.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kubal, gyan, kathi, kachan, titri, halash, shegal, chaunsa, phagri, karme, mandri, ban, mohru, aris.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, marn, kirk and khanor are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Jeshta to Barogi (2) Hawai to Barogi } used by sheep and goats going to Kanawar. (3) Kui-dhar to Barogi (4) Kui-dhar to Chakringa. (5) Kui-dhar to Chauki.
9	Slates	Slates are taken from the quarries— (1) at Shangti behind Barogi; (2) at the Phat behind Nantu's house; (3) at Shalapar near Shala.
10	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped, but not to the top.
11	Wood for bier	Two suitable kail or rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Barogi of Chung	Full rights except charcoal and wood for bier.		
2	Barogi of Kot Kandi			
3	Kui-dhar	Full rights.		
4	Chauki	Inferior trees, fodder leaves and slates.		
5	Shala	Full rights except charcoal and wood for bier.		
6	Chakringa	Minor forest produce, inferior trees and sheep grazing.		
7	Lashni, Sangter, Narogi, Chiaur, Kona.	Inferior trees and slates		
8	Hawai	Timber		
9	Barogi, Kui-dhar, Ratocha, Tilari, Pabo and Soch; also Balgani, Chatrani, Dhara, Gurberar.	...	Setacho gahr. Mandraun gahr. Chola thach gahr. Chari thach gahr. Jamu thach gahr. Rani-age thach gahr.	
10	Hawai	...	Khoru thach gahr. Kochri Hawal-ka-gahru.	
11	Lashni, Birni, Chakringa Chauki	...	Shahra thach.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to take nirgal, chaku, and aris, for baskets, etc., also chestnuts, walnuts.
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail.
3	The right to lop kail and to cut oak for charcoal.
4	The right to cut walnut, yew, chestnut, darl, titri, kail, rai, tos for building and other purposes.
5	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.

These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned in some side stream near water.

This forest is conveniently situated for Sultanpur, also for Basona, where the Rai has some land under his own cultivation, and perhaps as near Hurla as any forest having large trees.

No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The hamlet of Kui-dhar, consisting of four houses, is entirely inside the forest. The cultivated area of the hamlet is 30 bhars 8 pathas, which may be cultivated as heretofore. An area of 5 pathas of grass land is also included from which grass may be cut by the people of the hamlet.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 21.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, Forest Khoru Thach.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, shegal, kubal, magshel, chattain, chaunsa, phane, sane, kashambal, bekhal, ban, mohru, kalucha, balash, mandri, reuns.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds except deodar are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk, marn and chung are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Chakringa to Chauki. (2) Chakringa to Bosha. (3) Chakringa to Kuidhar. (4) Chakringa to Birni. (5) Chakringa to Lashni. (6) Chakringa to Panjbir (Kotkandi). (7) Birni to Lashni. (8) Birni to Bosha. (9) Birni to Narogi. (10) Birni to Sangter. (11) Birni to Graths (Lashni). (12) Birni to Chauki. (13) Narogi to Sakna. The villages of Chakringa and Birni being inside the forest these paths are thoroughfares except (6) which goes to the Panjbir Temple.
9	Charcoal	Kail, rai and tos are lopped, but not to the top.
10	Slates	Slates are taken from the Bhat-dhar, Dhol-dhar, and Garth-dhar quarries.
11	Wood for bier	Two suitable kail and rai poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Chakringa	Full rights.		
2	Birni			
3	Chauki	Full rights except oak for agricultural implements, charcoal and wood for biers.		
4	Kona			
5	Lashni			
6	Sangter			
7	Narogi			
8	Buin, Kau-dhar, Birsogi, Train	Timber		
1	Narogi, Sangter, Birni ...	...	Sakna gahr. Chandra-sar gahr. Bralu-bija gahr. Chikinogi gahr. Suma gahr.	
2	Chiaur, Lashni, Chakringa, Kot and Jachini.	...	Chukru gahr. Rani-age gahr. Padar gahr.	
3	Chauki also Chiaur, Lashni, Chakringa, Kot and Jachini.	...	Dimnu-pani gahr. Khoni-thach gahr. Dabhua gahr. Nirgiyal gahr. Chuharkdi Sahri gahr. Narina gahr.	

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to take nirgal, chaku, and aris, for baskets, etc., also chestnuts, walnuts.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned in some side stream near water. This forest is conveniently situated for Sultanpur and Basona, and not very far from Hurla in the upper part. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
2	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail, and from dry standing and fallen kail.	
3	The right to lop kail and to cut oak for charcoal.	
4	The right to cut walnut, yew, chestnut, darl, titri, reuns, phals, kelo, kail, rai, tos for building and other purposes.	
5	The right to take slates.	

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The hamlet of Chakringa, consisting of 12 houses, is entirely inside the forest. The cultivated area of the hamlet is 122 bhars 8 pathas, which may be cultivated as heretofore. The area of grass land is 22 bhars 7 pathas from which grass may be cut by the people of the hamlet.

The hamlet of Birni, consisting of 5 houses, is also entirely inside the forest. The cultivated area of the hamlet is 122 bhars 8 pathas, which may be cultivated as heretofore. The area of grass land is 7 pathas, from which grass may be cut by the people of the hamlet.

The following fields of Kohna are also included, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
2849	Sawaru, son of Damodhar, Barhai	1	8
2719	Birnu, etc., sons of Lotimo	0	5
2152	Lubdu, son of Nanju, Kanet	0	6
2153		0	14
2154		0	12
2156		0	6
2020	Ram Khan	1	8
	Total	5	11

A grath belonging to Gokal, son of Utamu, Kanet, is standing on part of No. 2846.

The total area of cultivation included in this forest is 222 bhars 15 pathas and of grass land 22 bhars 14 pathas.

tharahkarduan

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 22.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, FOREST *Salas-gahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kubal, kathi, gyan, kashambal, tung, kachan, karuri, karme, phagri, magsbel.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk and chung are lopped.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Lashni to Buin, a thoroughfare.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Lashni	Grazing.	
2	Chiaur	Full rights.	
3	Kot		
4	Jachini		
5	Buin	Dry trees.	
6	Seaund		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None. Waziri-Patrol sheep have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 23.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, Forest *Masu and Dimkri (or Chama).*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kashambal, kubal, gyan, shegal, kathi, birl, karuri, phagri, karme, magshel, kalucha, reuns, ban, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Kail trees are lopped but not to the top. Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Diyar to Narogi. (2) Diyar to Masu. (3) Piasin to Bosha. (4) Masu to Bosha.
9	Charcoal	Kail trees are lopped, but not to the top.
10	Wood for bier	Two suitable kail poles are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Masu	Full rights.		
2	Chama	Full rights except manure leaves and wood for bier.		
3	Piasin			
4	Bosha			
5	Diyar	Dry trees, manure leaves, grazing and timber.		
6	Basona	Inferior trees, dry trees, timber, and fodder leaves.		
7	Babra			
8	Bhatgraon			
9	Buin Birsogi	Inferior trees, and fodder leaves.		
10	Ranes, Chika-Nal, Tuna, Masrogi	Timber.		
11	Masu, Bosha, Ningna, Kumand, Diyar.	...	Kathot gahr.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail, and from dry standing kail.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned in some side stream near water. The rights are exercised partly to supply Basona, partly Sultanpur. Waziri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in the lower part of this forest, in Dimkri, but not in Masu.
2	The right to lop kail and to cut oak for charcoal.	
3	The right to cut dry and green trees (except the reserved kinds) for fuel.	
4	The right to cut grass	
5	The right to cut kail and darl for building and other purposes.	

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The hamlet of Masu, consisting of 7 houses, is entirely inside the forest. The cultivated area of the hamlet is 60 bh. 6 pa., which may be cultivated as heretofore. The area of grass land attached to the hamlet is 6 bh. 9 pa. Area of 3 bh. 7 pa. of grass land is also included, from which grass is cut by the people of Bosha, whose names are given in the Vernacular Record. The total area of grass land included is 10 bhars.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Wazir Rupi—continued.

No. 24.—KOTHI KOTKANDI FOREST Nirgali Ban.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen: Birl, kachan, titri, kathi, kasambal, karme, karuri, phagri, ban, thirbal, magshel.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Path from Bhosa to the grass land on the south of the forest is one of the boundaries.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Sharan	Full rights.	But sheep graze only in winter up to the union of the flocks in Baisakh.
2	Bhosa		
3	Tirbol	Inferior trees, dry trees, timber.	
4	Baksari		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None, but Wazri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

No. 25.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, FOREST Na'i Dhar.

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kashambal, kathi, bekhal, kubal, kachan, phane, chaunsa, birl, titri, lohij, kalucha, ban, karuri, karme, phagri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Hawai to Malot Seri. (2) Do. Kotkandi.
8	Slates	Slates are taken from Kau-age quarry.
9	Clay	Clay is taken from near Kau-age quarry.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc,. having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Hawai	Full rights	But sheep graze only in winter up to the union of flocks in Baisakh.

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 26.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, FOREST *Shilanda.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Tung, kubal, gyan, shegal, birl, kathi, kashambal, bekhal, kuja, karara, pariara, magshel, kachan, titri, karuri, sandera, arkhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Kail is lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Siah to Kumand. (2) Siah to Diyar.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Siah	Full rights.	
2	Hawai		
3	Pau Dhar		
4	Nainu	Timber.	
5	Shakora		
6	Tirbol		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None.—No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Proprietary Rights.

The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
1677	Garu, son of Mani Ram, Kanet of Siah	1	4
1679	Khobu, son of Kinu, Kanet of Hawai	0	10
1680	Duglu, &c., son of Rup Das, Kanet of Hawai	0	10
1681	Parsu, son of Sihu, Kanet of Hawai	0	10
1682	Chaina, son of Tulu, Kanet of Hawai	0	14
	Total	4	0

No grass land is included in this forest.

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 27.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, Forest *Sisgahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, kachan, shegal, kashambal, ban, bras, magshel, kalucha, titri, lohj.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk and marn are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Sis to Puin, along Garid Dhar.
		(2) Sis to Barogi and grazing land on Kani-Kanda.
		(3) Sis to Sumag cultivation along Oridhar.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Sis	Full rights.	
2	Jeshta	Full rights except grazing.	
3	Ashni		
4	Puin		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None.—No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

No cultivation is included in this forest, but an area of 7 bh. 15 pa. of grass land is inside the forest, and grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record.

tharahkardg.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 28.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, Forest Brasu.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban and mohru are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Aisha	Full rights.	
2	Kuin		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to give licenses to snare hawks on the Najan Kanda from 15th September to the end of December.	This right is subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Digitised by Thanh Kardu

1st *Class Protected Forests—Wasiri Rupi*—continued.

No. 29.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, Forest Gotich.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kathi, kachan, kashambal, bekhal, kuja, titri, halash, ban, mohru, kalucha, phagri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk, marn and chung are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Kail, rai and tos are lopped; but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	Najan to Ursu, a thoroughfare

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Ursu	Full rights.	
2	Najan	Inferior trees and fodder leaves.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to take chestnuts and hazelnuts.	This right is subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following fields are included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	pa.
3076	Deota Jaimlu of Ursu	2	0
3078		0	11
3072		1	12
		4	7

No grass land is included in this forest.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 30.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, FOREST Bajaun.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut, and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Kashambal, bekbal, kathi, birl, bras, ban, mohru, magshel, halash, titri, kachan, mandri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, kirk and marn are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Suhr is collected and removed.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Manjat path from Ursu to Maniar and Juni.
		(2) Ursu to Bradil Dogri.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Juni	Full rights.	
2	Maniar	Minor forest produce, inferior trees fodder, leaves, and grazing of sheep and goats.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	Remarks.
1	The right to cut oak for charcoal.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	
3	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	
		No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Digitised by Dharah Kardu

No. 31.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, FOREST Katrani.

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed whether dry or green standing or fallen :—Kashambal, bekhal, birl, kathi, kuja, sheroli, lohij kanech, chikan, adri, ris, reuns, karshu, mohru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder Leaves	Khanor, chung and marn are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Rai and Tos are lopped but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Katrani Jot to Nakas thach and Maniar, a thoroughfare, especially for sheep and goats. (2) Manjat path from Ursu to Manar.
9	Clay	Clay is taken from Nakas thach.

RIGHT HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	REMARKS.
1	Maniar	Full rights.		
2	Man Das of Ninu, Rasu, with him the sheep of Parli Phati.	Katrani Gahr.		
3	Maniar under Jagat Ram of Maniar, Rasu.	Nakas.		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No.	Nature of rights.	REMARKS.
1	The right to take chestnuts	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to cut ash, yew, walnut and chikan	
3	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December.	
4	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	
		No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 32.—KOTHI KOTKANDI, Forest *Shilagahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:— Ban, mohru, mandri, dodru, kathi, nir gal sheroli, jamu, reuns, kalucha, katmol.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chun and marn are lopped.
5	Grazing	Only sheep and goats are grazed
6	Right of way	(1) Path along Pulia Nal towards Majan-galu. (2) Pini Sharan to Kabri, Reas and Naglothu thaches. (3) Path along Hurla stream.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Maniar	Full rights.	
2	Juni	Do.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

None. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

No. 33.—KOTHI BAHLAN, Forest *Jullgahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen—Kathi, kachan, kuja, kashambal, shegal, bras, semna, ban, mohru, nirgal, magshel, lohij, halash, mandri.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk, chung and marn are lopped.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Hurla Nal to Juli cultivation. (2) Juli Nal to Birsogi. (3) Chapo-Nal to Birsogi.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc. having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Juli	Full rights.	
2	Birsogi	Full rights except grazing of cows and bullocks.	
3	Kumand, Hawai, Siah, Ninu, Jeshta, Ukhal-Chin	Inferior trees for agricultural implements.	
4	Karna, Chape, Pagh, Kani, ...	Full rights.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to take nirgal, chaku and aris, for baskets, etc., also, chestnuts.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned in the Hurla below the forest. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
2	The right to cut oak for charcoal	
3	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The hamlet of Juli, belonging to Karam Das, is inside the forest. The cultivated area is 13 bh. 6 pa., which may be cultivated as heretofore.

No grass land is included in the forest.

Digitised by Dharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 34.—KOTHI BAHLAN, Forest Brlena Gahr.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked. cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing of fallen :—Kathi, kachan, shegal, titri, kashambal, ban, magshel, dandru, karuri, karbaru, birl, bras, halash, karukat.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry, standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
	Fodder leaves	Kirk trees are lopped.
	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Palgi to Dilahn.
		(2) Dhara to Dilahn.
8	Slates	Slates are taken from a quarry now open.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Palgi }	Grazing, inferior trees, dry trees and fodder leaves.	
2	Dilahn }		
3	Dhara	Full rights.	
4	Chiara of Bahlan Phati ...	Slates.	
5	Thiras, Khariser of Rot Phati...	Slates.	
6	Diyar and Manjli Phatis, also Ninu, Ashni, Puin of Kotkandi }	Slates.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut oak for charcoal	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned near water.
2	The right to take slates	

tharahkardu.in

No. 35.—KOTHI BAHLAN, Forest *Ilagahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Bras, birl, shegal, ban, kathi, semna, kachan, kashambal, bekhal, mohru, bashil, dandru, aris, barjai, reuns, halash, arkhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, marn and khanor are lopped.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Palgi to Socha thach and Raila village. (2) Palgi to Bahlan pass. (3) Palgi to Khanorni thach. (4) Palgi to the Baoli inside the forest.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thach.	Remarks.
1	Birsogi	Grazing, timber and dry trees		
2	Palgi	Full rights.		
3	Maun, Rewar, Chinalda, Dhara	Dry trees and timber.		
4	Palgi, Dhara, Birsogi	...	Khariage.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kai and from dry standing and fallen kail.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to lop kail, and to cut oak for charcoal	
3	The right to kelo and kail for building and other purposes	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 36.—KOTHI BHALAN, Forest *Sawani.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, ban, mohru, halash, reuns.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
	Right of way	Palgi to Bahlan Pass.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Maun	Minor forest produce.	
2	Sharan	Minor forest produce.	
3	Palgi	Minor forest produce, inferior trees and sheep grazing.	
4	Bahlan	Full rights.	
5	Jauli	Minor forest produce, inferior trees and timber.	
6	Hurcha, ...		
7	Chamar-ra		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut nirgal	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to cut oak for charcoal	Charcoal should be burned in a side stream near water.
3	The right to cut chestnut and dodru	Waziri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in the forest.

No 37.—KOTHI BAHLAN, Forest *Lichan.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Sharan	Full rights.	
2	Palgi	Sheep grazing and inferior trees.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

No claim. Waziri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

tharahkarduan

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 38—KOTHI BAHLAN, Forest *Rajjara.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or, green, standing or fallen:—Kathi, kachan, shegal, birl, bras, somna, kashambal, kuja, bekhal, ban, mohru, phagra, reuns, barjai bashil, magshel, dandru, padari, aris, dudlu, chaku, halash, titri, arkhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, khanor and kirk are lopped.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Maun to Bahlan. (2) Main road to Bahlan Pass.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Maun	Full rights.	
2	Sharan	Full rights except grazing.	
3	Bahlan		
4	Jauli	Minor forest produce.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut oak for charcoal	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned in a side stream near water.
2	The right to take walnuts and chestnuts	
3	The right to cut walnut, chestnut and dodru	

No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following field is included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore —

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
693	Sharu, son of Jandi, etc.	2	8

No grass land is included in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 39.—KOTHI BAHLAN FOREST *Tandi.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kathi, kachan, shegal, kirl, bras, semna, kashambal, kuja, bekhal, ban, mohru, phagra, reuns, barjai, bashil, magshel, daindru, padari, aris, dudlu, chaku, halash, titri arkhal.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, khanor and kirk are lopped.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Ranaul to Chishani, being the path to the thaches near Jamit (2) Ranaul to Maun, a thoroughfare.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Ranaul	Full rights.		
2	Shangana			
3	Rewar	Full rights except grazing of cows and bullocks.		
4	Damrogi	Minor forest produce, inferior trees and timber and fodder leaves.		
5	Chishani			
6	Dugha			
7	Maun, Ranaul, Rewar, Chishani, Maul, Damrogi, Dugha.	...	Brah-kochur gahr. Tadu-ra-dugh gahr.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut oak for charcoal	The rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned outside or near water in some side stream.
2	The right to take walnuts and chestnuts ...	
3	The right to cut deodar, walnut, chestnut and dodru	
4	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	Waziri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

tharahkar.du.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No 40.—KOTHI BAHLAN, FOREST Goba.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen —Kathi, kachan, shegal, birl, bras, semna, kashambal, kuja, bekhal, ban, mohru, phagri, reuns, barjai, bashil, magshel, dandru, padari, aris, dudlu, chaku, halash, arkhal, titri.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chung, khanor and kirk are lopped.
5	Timber leaves	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	Path from Damrogi to watering place.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Damrogi	Full rights except timber.	
2	Dugha	Minor forest produce and dry trees.	
3	Neul	Full rights.	
4	Garsa		
5	Baga		
6	Ranaul	Minor forest produce.	
7	Chishani	Timber.	
8	Shakera of Kot-Kandi	Inferior trees, dry trees, fodder leaves.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1 The right to take nirgal ... ...

2 The right to cut oak for charcoal ... ...

3 The right to give licences to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.

These rights are subject to the general conditions in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned outside.

Waziri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

No. 41.—KOTHI BAHLAN, FOREST *Shari Dhal.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	REMARKS.
1	Thiras	Full rights.	
2	Barauli		
3	Khari-ser		
4	Nalni		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1 The right to take nirgal... ... ...
2 The right to cut oak and rhododendron for charcoal... ...
3 The right to cut oak for agricultural implements ... ...

These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. The agricultural implements are required for the land in Hurla which belongs to the Rai.

Waziri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 42.—KOTHI BAHLAN, FOREST *Maulgahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights	Mode of exercise subject to the general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Shegal, kachan, kathi, seona, kashambal, kuja, bekhal, karara, chaunsa, daindru, padara, aphna, ban, karshu, birl, bras, halash, titri, bashil.
3	Dry treees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Chimu and kirk are lopped.
5	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
6	Right of way	(1) Maul to Bara-thach on Sharni Dhar.
		(2) Chishani to Rot Phati.
		(3) Maul to Bahlan.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Thach.	Remarks.
1	Chishani, Maul	Full rights	...	But sheep grazing only in Posh, Magh, Phagan, Chaitar, and up to the union of flocks in Baisakh.
2	Dilasmi	Inferior trees		
3	Kanda-Dhar	Inferior trees. fodder leaves, grazing of sheep and goats.		
4	Babiari, Bihali	Grazing of sheep and goats	...	But sheep grazing only in Kartik.
5	Chishani, Maul, Dilasni ...	...	Charauni gahr	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut oak and rhododendron for charcoal ...	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to take chestnuts	Charcoal should be burned near water in some side stream.
3	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following fields are included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
1290	Hardeo, son of Girdhari, &c.	0	12
1294, 1297	Bala Ram, son of Abju, Brahmin	0	6
		1	2
1288	Kumodu, son of Ram Dial, &c.	1	8
	Total	3	12

No grass land is included in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st *Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi*—continued.

No. 43.—KOTHI BAHLAN, FOREST Run.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen.—Shegal, birl, kachan, bras, kathi, kashambal, kuja, ban, mohru, karshu, kuthi, pothi, aris, seona, halash, reuns.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Manure leaves	Kail trees are lopped, but not to the top.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Bahlan to Kaniargi and Gark-Rikhi Temple on the ridge beyond. (2) Dunala to Kaniargi. (3) Kaniargi to Chishani along the ridge. (4) Kaniargi to grass land beyond the ridge. (5) Kaniargi to Kanda.
8	Mill stones	Mill stones are taken from the top of the Kajuri ridge.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Kaniargi ghat	Full rights	
2	Bahlan, Jauli, Nainu, Barain, Barigar, Tilara, Dunala, Hurcha.	Timber	
3	Kanda, Dhara, Babiari, Bihali, Bahlan, Trera, Jauli, Hurcha.	Mill stones	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to lop kail for charcoal	This right is subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. The charcoal should be burned outside the forest limits. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following field is included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore:—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh.	Pa.
2720	Sagur, &c., sons of Sita Ram, Tatear	1	10
	Total	1	10

An area of 1 bh. 4 pa. of grass land is also included, and grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record. There are two graths also in numbers 2922 and 2924.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 44.—KOTHI BAHLAN, FOREST *Sharangahr.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Bras, birl, kachan, kathi, bail, shegal, kuja, kashambal, mohru, ban, aris, reuns, bashil, bare, mandru, arkhal.
3	Dry trees...	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Kirk trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Jakru to Palinag. (2) Patmohl to Bupin. (3) Kathiari ,, (4) Path along ridge towards Tiskna.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, &c. having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Jakru, Manjgraon, Ladiara, Patmohl Ghat, Bupin, Kathiari, Goran.	Full rights.	
2	Raila	Full rights except grazing.	
3	Sulga		
4	Uperla Kuroa...		
5	Bunla Kuroa		
6	Rakhas-ukhal		
7	Jewar-Sharan		
8	Tungacha	nferior trees and timber.	
9	Rupain...		

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing or fallen kail.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Charcoal should be burned in the Birshaunu-gar.
2	The right to lop kail for charcoal and to cut oak for charcoal.	
3	The right to take chestnuts.	
4	The right to cut deodar, kail and chestnut for building and other purposes.	No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The following fields are included in the forest may be cultivated as heretofore :—

Khasra No.	Proprietor.	Area. Bh	Pa.
621 625	Utamu, son of Dilari, Kanet	0 1	5 0
	Total ...	1	5

An area of 5 bh. 15 pa. of grass land is also included. Grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the Vernacular Record.

There is also a gruth on No. 606.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 45.—KOTHI SAINSAR, Forest Thanor.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen:—Ban, kathi, bashil, pothi, jamu, mandru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn and chimu are lopped.
5	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
6	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
7	Right of way	(1) Tilara to Thanor Dogri. (2) Kareila to Thanor Dogri. (3) Pashi to Thanor Dogri.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Thanor Dogri	Full rights.		
2	Kareila	Full rights except grazing of cows and bullocks.		
3	Tung, Tilara, Sihan, Guiri, Pachiari.	Timber.		
4	Tung and Tilara	...	Pareini Gahr. Krungcha Gahr. Larogi Gahr. Katal Gahr.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	
		No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

The Thanor Dogri belonging to Deota Isra is inside the forest with a cultivated area of 5 bh. 8 pa. which may be cultivated as heretofore. No grass land is included.

tharahkardu.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No. 46.—KOTHI SAINSAR, Forest Panu-Dhar.

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce ...	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kashambal, kuja, ban, mohru, kathi, pothi.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn trees are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Kail are lopped, but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Mail to Majan. (2) Mail to Lapa. (3) Mail to Niharni. (4) Mail to Gobar-gai.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Mail	Full rights.	
2	Niharni	Grazing of sheep and goats to manure fields.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to take hazelnuts	The right is subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

No. 47.—KOTHI SAINSAR, FOREST *Ranaga.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	The following trees are lopped, barked, cut and removed, whether dry or green, standing or fallen :—Kashambal, kathi, kuja, ban, mohru, lohij, reuns, jamu, mandru.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Fodder leaves	Marn, chimu and kirk are lopped.
5	Manure leaves	Kail and rai are lopped, but not to the top.
6	Timber	Suitable timber and suitable trees of all kinds are cut and removed.
7	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
8	Right of way	(1) Majan to Sakti (for men only). (2) Majan to Niri Dhar and grass land. (3) Majan to Niri Dhar (Nabun).

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc., having rights.	Rights.	Remarks.
1	Majan	Full rights.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to take chestnuts	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to take chestnut trees and reuns	

No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkar.du.in

1st Class Protected Forests—Waziri Rupi—continued.

No 48.—KOTHI SAINSAR, FOREST *Aoti Dhar and Shilut.*

RIGHTS.

No.	Rights.	Mode of exercise subject to general conditions.
1	Minor forest produce	Is removed.
2	Inferior trees	Ban and karshu are cut, barked and lopped.
3	Dry trees	Fallen trees and dry standing trees of all kinds, except deodar, are cut and removed, but deodar stumps are taken.
4	Grazing	Cattle are grazed.
5	Right of way	(1) Majan to Sakti, for men only (2) Majan to Sakti, *via* Muni Chini, for sheep, &c. (3) Majan to Aoti thach, *via* Gara and Karshu thaches. (4) Majan to Nigahrs.

RIGHT-HOLDERS.

No.	Hamlets, etc. having rights.	Rights.	Thaches.	Remarks.
1	Majan	Full rights.		
2	Majan, Mail	...	Gara gahr. Karshu gahr. Aoti gahr. Shilut gahr. Charuru gahr.	

RIGHTS OF THE RAI.

1	The right to take karn, patis, faran and dhup	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
2	The right to take nirgal, gari, chaku and aris	
3	The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December.	
4	The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	
		No foreign sheep graze in this forest, but Sahraj sheep pass through it.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

2ND CLASS PROTECTED FORESTS, KULU PROPER.

INDEX.

No	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
1	Kangni.	23	Jangi.	45	Shilagahr.
2	Mirg-ki-Dhar.	24	Parol.	46	Kala-bakra.
3	Shanag Shil.	25	Upper Sesni.	47	Shila-Dhak.
4	Sanchal.	26	Marhaun.	48	Upper Pathanali.
5	Bangdwari.	27	Padra Reas.	49	Goru Dugh.
6	Monalgahr.	28	Bujoin Dhar.	50	Chebanag.
7	Kanialgahr.	29	Bandu-ra-Shangti.	51	Bakar-rira.
8	Shalingahr.	30	Dudlu.	52	Sapur Nal.
9	Gumeri.	31	Tangrol.	53	Gong.
10	Patalsu.	32	Mati Kuchar.	54	Bubu-ka-Nal.
11	Kothi Tich.	33	Mahant.	55	Sha'khal.
12	Matihan.	34	Pinsu.	56	Dali kutla.
13	Manjuban.	35	Khoru Dugh.	57	Phetimel.
14	Suri Dhar.	36	Gogul.	58	Jamu-pani.
15	Upper Dudlu.	37	Nagoni.	59	Lang thach.
16	Upper Rahni.	38	Hálan Sil.	60	Hathipur,
17	Hamtagahr.	39	Narain Dugh.	61	Marig.
18	Jumari Dhar.	40	Manjla Ban.	62	Manda-Dwar.
19	Bansai-da-Dugh.	41	Peting.	63	Mathiana.
20	Jamu Dugh.	42	Hamsu Shil.	64	Mujig.
21	Upper Sajla Sil.	43	Jabho Shil.	65	Auri ban.
22	Upper Seta-Dhag.	44	Haripani.	66	Lotbanalig.

tharahkard.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
1	Monali ...	Kangni	No cultivation included in this forest. The grass land known as Srikot was not recorded at Settlement, but it is divided and held in severalty by individuals	Burwa ... ... Full rights. Palchan ... } Graze sheep to manure the fields on the Kangni side of the Beaskund; they also get building timber, fuel, fodder leaves (elm). Solang ... } Majach ... } Building timber and rakhati from Bal-ki-Dhar in Sawan. Solang village has the Srikot grass in this forest, common to Daya Ram, son of Nanju; Narinyano, son of Phauju; Khem Das, son of Shamu; Tahlu, son of Phauju; Kanets. *Thaches—* Kangni ... } Grazed by Wazir Ram Saran of Diar in Rupi; and with him the sheep of Diar village. Phindari, Jeralu, Beaskund, Phathru, Loharli, Palchani, Mandarage. } Grazed by Burwa village.	The right to graze in Kangni was conferred by Raja Jit Singh on his Wazir, who holds under a sanad. The people of Diar village, where the Wazirs live, also send their sheep with Wazir Ram Saran's, the latter being entitled to have his fields manured by them before they go up and on their return.
2	Do. ...	Mirg-ki-Dhar ..		Majach ... Full rights. *Thaches—* Timp ... } Grazed by Majach. Mirg ki-Dhar ... }	

3	Do. ...	Shanag Shil ...	.....	Shanag ... ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Tilalotan ,, ... Grazed by Shanag. Mandraon ... ... ,, ,, Sharu Dugh ... ,, ,, and Monali.	There was a dispute between Monali and Shanag as to Sharu Dugh, and it was ultimately arranged that both villages should graze over it.
4	Do. ...	Sanchal ...	.....	Gushal ... } Full rights, except sheep-grazing in the thaches. Shanag ... ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Sanchal ... } The grazing in these thaches is admitted by Shanag to belong to Monali, but Shanag has always grazed them in consideration of gifts of sheep and grain to the Devi, who goes to Shanag every second year. Guludhar ... }	
5	Do. ...	Bangdwari ...	Appa-rewar Phat is inside the forest, but is far from Monali, and grass is only cut occasionally, and then by any one. It was not recorded at Settlement.	Monali ... { Full rights, but cattle do not go into the forest. *Thaches*— Kumsu, Rebakan, Kwanri, Daniana, Ramorung, Kralsu, Mandraon (or Quakta-kut) Gramling. } Grazed by Monali.	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Dharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
6	Monali ...	Monalgahr ...	...	Monali ... Building timber. Dungri ... ,, and fuel. Snogi ... } Building timber, fuel, agricultural implements, sheep-grazing; in short all rights except cattle-grazing. Banaun ... } Monali Kothi—karu, patis, burjpatra, and such like minor forest produce. *Thaches*— Samiala-ra-thach, Kain, Lamba-dugh, Madhog, Bajaun, Guglain, Gora-dugh, Than-nu-ra-dugh, Do-pandi, Lanant, Doran, Chibu-da-Lasa. } Grazed by Snogi, Banaun, Palsari.	
7	Do. ...	Kanialgahr ...	No cultivation has been included in the forest, but Seunsa, Mari, Kanial cut grass in one place, and Banaun in two places; but no entries were made at settlement of these phats.	Chishal ... } Full rights. Kanial ... } Snogi ... } Full rights, except cattle-grazing, and Snogi and Banaun have no rights in the thaches. Banaun .. } Seunsa ... } Whole kothi—karu, patis, burjpatra and such like minor forest produce. *Thaches*— Gumana, Deo-su, Piniali, Rani sui, Shaga-ra-Dugh, Mandraon, Riali, Ala, Kyaring, Dopandi. } Grazed by Chishal, Kanial, Seunsa, Mari,	

8	Do. ...	Shalingahr ...	No land included, but there are 19 pieces of grass land—area 2 bhar 11 patha—in the forest which at settlement were recorded in the names of individuals—	Shelin ... Full rights.	no land included
				Chishal ... Sheep-grazing and agricultural implements.	
				Baraur ... / Gaderni ... / Parsa ... } Building timber, agricultural implements, sheep-grazing, medicinal roots and such like minor forest produce.	
				Thaches—	
				Bansai, Saga-da-Dugh, Jola Shikaru, Khorni Dugh } Grazed by Gaderni Baraur.	
				Runjru, Lodra-Mandraon Humat, Dap-age, Siandar-da-Nal. } Grazed by Shelin, Parsa, Chishal.	
				Nihasi ... / Sara-age ... } Grazed by the whole Shelin Phati.	

		Khasrah No.	Area *Patha.*
Narpat,	son of Gangu, Kanet	672	2
Dhani Ram,	„ Nanju „	686	2
Sangat Ram,	„ Telochan „	670	2
Chabu,	„ Bagtu „	669	4
Keblu,	„ Maluku „	663	2
Tulsi,	„ Sham „	673	2
Paru,	„ Manu „	675	2
„	„ „ „	679	2
Lachu,	„ Sham „	665	4
„	„ „ „	677	3
Gangu,	„ Gopal „	668	2
Bairagi,	„ Santu „	667	2
Kesru,	„ Phatu „	671	2
Haru,	„ Maya „	681	2
Chanalu,	„ Hari Das „	684	2
Jaihi,	„ Kesu „	676	2
Chabu,	„ Kama „	664	2
Devta Kebal Muni	...	680	2
„	...	678	2

no land included.

Below this forest are three pieces of cultivation, Ohalaunt, Kaloint, Likhni, which lie above Kaloint 1st class forest; area 31 bhar 15 patha. The owners may continue to cultivate it.

tharahkadu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
9	Monali	Gumeri	.....	Solang ... Full rights, but cattle do not go into the forest. *Thaches*— Lolra ... Grazed by Sabarnu, son of Bahadur; Samtu, son of Twarsu, and with them the sheep of Barahar, Krihar, Pij and Bal Phatis of Maharaja Kothi. Shelagahru ... Seri-da-Nal ... Grazed by Palchan Phati. Dhan-chuli ... Mahli ... Grazed by Sawaru, son of Paras Ram, and Manu, son of Kumbar, and with them the sheep of Bal Phati of Maharaja Kothi. Rawala-gahru ... Daku-da-dugh ... Pakrota ... Grazed by Bagtu, son of Budh Ram, and with them the sheep of Rajgiri, and Shilahar Phatis of Khokhan Kothi, and after they leave Palchan Phati. Dundi ...	Bagtu of Khokhan Kothi claimed Seri-da-Nal and Dhan-chuli, as well as the two admitted to be grazed by him, but the evidence recorded is against his claim, and it is also not supported by the settlement record. It is customary for the Rasus of the Lagwal sheep to have their fields manured by the joint flocks before starting for the thaches and after their return. This is said to be the only consideration they take. The Lagwal sheep do not remain in the thaches on their way to Lahoul, but on their return they graze in them for two months, Assauj and Kartik.
10	Do.	Patalsu	.....	Solang ... Palchan ... Full rights. Rewar ... *Thaches*— Shage-da-dugh ... Grazed lower half by Solang village, and upper half by Mian Hatu of Sari Kothi and Banogi village. The Mian may not bring sheep from Kais Kothi. Patalsu Bara ... Grazed by Mian Hatu and Banogi village.	

11	Do.	Kothi-tich	.....	Chahar	Grazed by Sabarnu, son of Bahadur; Samtu, son of Twarsu, and with them the sheep of Barahar, Karihar Pij and Bal Phatis of Maharaja Kothi.		
				Patalsu Chotla Tath.	Grazed by Palchan Phati.		
				Ralha-pauru ...	Grazed by Bajaora Kothi and Khokhan, Buling and Nowal Phatis of Khokhan Kothi.		
				Kothi	... Full rights.		
				Palchan ...	Building timber, suhr, agricultural implements, fodder leaves, fuel and rakhati of rai.		
				Rewar ...			
				Thaches—			
				Jaunkar, Niaru, Chohar, Chari-age, Kaje-di-tel.	Grazed by Palchan Phati.		
				Khanora	Grazed by Palchan Phati in Jait and Baisakh and by Kothi village alone in Bhadron, Assauj.		
12	Do.	Matiban	.....	Gushal Kuling	Full rights ...	Brahn and Drar villages of Kais Kothi claimed right of grazing sheep in Siandar, Rai-age and Kathior thaches, but the claim was not supported by any sanad, nor by an entry at settlement, and being in part denied by Gushal it was disallowed, as Gushal village has no authority to allow outsiders to graze for any consideration. There was otherwise much contention as to the thaches in this forest, Kuling claiming rights that were denied by Gushal. The settlement record was, as far as possible, adhered to. The grazing in this forest is very extensive, and there has probably not been any well-established arrangements as to what villages should grazo.	
				Thaches—			
				Siandar, Rai-age, Kathior, Jamu-dugh, Neru-di-Sari, Mohri-da-dugh (or Mohru) Balidugh.	Grazed by Gushal.		
				Tath ...	,, ,, and Kuling; but in all these thaches Kuling may graze, but may not pen its sheep. The sheep of the Palchan Phati may also graze when manuring fields, that is, in Kandatr.		

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothi.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
13	Jagatsukh ...	Manju ban ...	There are two phats, Masandu and Deo-ra-phat, of which the grass is cut by Bashist village. They have not been apportioned: any one may cut the grass. The village has no proprietary right in these lands which were not recorded at the revenue settlement.	Bashist ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Bai-ra-thach ... Bata-ra-dugh ... Maidana Tainta ... } Grazed by Bashist. Nara-da dugh ... Mori-da-thach ...	
14	Do. ...	Suridhar...	There are two phats, Pheta-malar, in which grass is cut by Mathiana, and Khara-malar by Kosla and Bashist. They have not been apportioned, and the villages have only a right to cut grass; no proprietary right.	Mathiana ... } Full rights. Kosla ... *Thaches*— Nawa ... Bosa ... } Grazed by Mathiana, Kosla of Jagatsukh Dodar ... } Kothi and by Sial village of Monali Paniali ... } Kothi. Nali ...	In the division of thaches that has come down from the times of the Rajas of Kulu, Sial village, though on the other side of the river, has got grazing rights on the Jagatsukh side. Sial gives Mathiana manure droppings for three nights, and the latter feeds the shepherds for these three nights.
15	Do. ...	Upper Dudlu	.....	Chejoga ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Raithach, Saphur, Grazed by Chejoga.	
16	Do. ...	Upper Rahni	.....	Aleo ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Rahni ... Ara ... Krei ... } Grazed by Aleo. Patori ... Tuna ...	
17	Do. ...	Hamtagahr	.....	Prini ... Hamta ... } Full rights. Chalet, ... Shuru, Aleo ... Agricultural implements.	

18	Do.	...	Jumari Dhar	... ...	.....	*Thaches*— Dunt ... Grazed by Tarapur Kothi in consideration of each flock giving one night's manure to Prini village in Assauj. Rawali khor ... The horses of the Kothi (Jagatsukh) graze in Rawali khor in the rains. Lingru ... Hanasu ... Grazed by Aleo. Dudlu ... Jamir ... Sarotu ... Grazed by Shuru and Prini. Siundar ... Mari ... Jogidugh ... Kaniari-Mundiari, ... Bhujdhar ... Grazed by Prini and Aleo. Kansir, Mirasu, Sethan, Brijaling, Shating, Niara, Lamadugh, Dumdumri, Pahlkanda, Piang-neru, Latohr, Duham and Bangdwari, Mauzi-ra-dugh, Jawara, Jaugehonda-dugh, Dung Kharorewar. Grazed by Prini alone. Banara ... Full rights. Jagatsukh ... *Thaches*— Sarotu ... Grazed by Shuru and Banara ... Badara ... „ Shuru. Jamari, Mandar Chuchirewar. In Phari basin grazed by Banara. Tath Ka-rewar, Gagla, Tangara, Dudlu. In Dohangnu basin grazed by Banara. Khanural, Daklach, Patisu, Charauri, Chik, Gariari-dakol, Chorgan, Seri, Panju-di-tapri, Dudlu pattar. In Dohangnu basin grazed by Jagatsukh. Charauri is said to be grazed by Srigarh Kothi, but no claim was put in. Tikru-di-tapri ... Grazed by Banara and Jagatsukh.	There has been a long-standing dispute between the Shuru and Prini people as to the division of the thaches. Shuru claiming many more than are now recorded in its name; not that Shuru has not ample grazing for its sheep, but because of the manure and the wool given by the Gaddi shepherds to those who are supposed to have the first right (see the Report). The cattle of Jagatsukh go into this forest only when it is too cold for them to graze in Brunt dhar, on the other side of the Dohangnu.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
19	Jagatsukh ...	Bansai-da-dugh	.....	Jagatsukh ... } Full rights. Gojra ... } *Thaches*— Bansai-da-dugh.... } Shimarar Bunla... } Parot .. } Grazed by Jagatsukh. Khoruthach ... } Banshiru Bunla... } Seralbag ... } Goru, Raithach ... } Shimarar Uperla } Grazed by Gojra phati. Bant-rewar ... } Kur-ri-thach ... Grazed by Jagatsukh village and Gojra phati.	Sajla phati of Barsai Kothi claimed the right to graze sheep in Shitor, Morthach, Shothach, Jamudugh, Topha-ago, Panthach, Kapha, Reurisu, Banshiru Uperla, Borti-rawar, which thaches are in the basin of the Karnoi above the Banari Thakur Dogris which belong to Sajla. It was alleged that a suit had been decided in favor of Sajla, but no copy was produced, and in order to settle the matter, I ordered that Gojra phati had rights in the thaches, but that the owners of the Dogris should graze their cattle, sheep and goats near their Dogris until copy of the order be produced. These thaches are not included in the demarcation.
20	Do. ...	Jamudugh	.....	Kaknal ... } Full rights. Gojra. ... }	
21	Barsai	Upper Sajla Sil	.....	Sajla, ... } Full rights. Dhamsu ... } *Thaches*— Deogan ... } Badoran ... } Grazed by Sajla and Dhamsu. Gaglu ... }	
22	Do.	Upper Seta Dhag ...	.....	Karjan ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Kochar ... } Jaunkar ... } Bai .... } Grazed by Karjan. Tilgan ... } Chopru ... }	There was dispute between Soil Phati and the six Manjat villages of Halan Phati, Nagar-Kothi, as to grazing in thaches Chahri, Barhai-rewar, Badoran, Nara-ra-dugh, Sher-thach, Chuchi-rewar, Pheti-rewarti, Talaula, which are in Barsai Kothi, in the basin of the Pakhnoj and outside the demarcation. It was arranged that the six villages should graze in these thaches and also in Rawali-thal in which Karjan has rights along with Soil Phati, on condition that Soil Phati may graze with these six villages in the Lahoul run known as Mian Biwani Singh's.

23	Nagar	...	Jangi	...	The Charahn cultivation lies between this forest and Deoban and Jangar Kalaun 1st class forests,	Raman.		
						Baltha	...	Full rights.
						Barhai	...	
						Bhos	...	
						Dishal	...	
						Sarsai	...	
						Halan Phati	...	Building timber, agricultural implements, charcoal and minor forest produce.
						Nagar Phati	...	Nargal.
						Pulang	...	Full rights, but not in thaches.
						Sharun	...	Fodder leaves (imbri), agricultural implements.
						Thaches— Homapakin, Karban, Dunda Tatori, Nooli, Jo.do, Pan-thach, Churpin, Mandrauni, Sabgoshti, Nohru, Korichin,	Kalwan, Pakruni, Uporla, Yago, Rum, Supra-warti, Dobka, Fi-ruchling, Jangirewar, Patamgoshti, Agval, Surmaul	Grazed by Baltha, Raman, Barhaira-gaon, Kumarthi.
						Bunla Dunda	...	Grazed by Barka, Bhos, Dashal, Sarsai.
						Mindua	...	Rangri, Batahir, Chaki.
						Shedu Pattar	...	
						Dunda Dora	...	Grazed by Soil Phati of Barsai Kothi.
						Tepuin	...	Grazed by Barhai, Raman, Baltha, Kumarthi, and also by Pulang, Rumsu, Soich and Sharem of Nagar Phati.

Haripur village alone is understood to have rights in Dunda Dora, but the rest of the Phati used to send sheep with that village; and Haripur used to send its sheep into the thaches in Padra Danach (outside the demarcation) on the Pakhnoj Nal, and will continue to do so.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
24	Nagar ...	Parol ...	Cultivation included in the forest above Karohl village—	Sharan ...	In regard to most of the thaches from Pat-thach to Santich, there was a virulent dispute between two parts of Nagar Kothi. In former days, when Jamlu Deo was much feared, the people of Pulang, Soich, Sharan and Rumsu were attached to the Malana temple, which had mafis in these villages; and there was no intercourse between these people and the rest of Nagar Phati, of which they now form a part. These four villages now claim equal rights with the others. The only means of settling the dispute was to record the thaches in the name of the whole Phati, except where there was some satisfactory evidence to proceed upon.
				Rumsu ...	
				Chojogi ...	
				Soich ...	
				Pulang ... } Full rights.	
				Uporli Krogi ...	
				Buoli „ ...	
				Karohl ...	
				Nagar Phati ... Nargali agricultural implements, charcoal and minor forest produce.	
				Thaches—	
				Brag-dugh ... } In basin of Nishala Nal grazed by Karohl Nathan, Nishala Tilasharni, Dilarn, Liran, Phaljot.	
				Gai ...	
				Robling ...	
				Shar-thach ... } In basin of Chaki Nal (Khan Oran) grazed by Barhai, Baltha, Raman, Kumarthi.	
				Ka-banag ...	
				Arugiu ...	
				Domda ...	
				Pat-thach ... } In basin of Chaki Nal grazed by Barhai, Baltha, Raman, Kumarthi and by Nagar Phati.	
				Le-puin ...	
				Gogti ... } Grazed by Nagar Phati except Rumsu, Pulang, Soich, Sharan.	
				Umli-rewari ...	
				Tathi-re-dhar ...	
				Urla Phaudal, Parla Phaudal, Ujli Chaklani, Bunli Chaklani, Chach-Phaudal, Sedu-pattar, Ghankarahri, Sateling, Pani-Pherna, Sirkain, Dharman, Palancha, Umli-rewari, Usrani, Jaraun, Palan, Jamauntu, Gumdarig, Niara-thach Uperla, Niara-thach Bunla, Phulag-dhar, Ragragpani, Khiunti, Nikalpani, Santich.	
				All these thaches will be grazed by the whole Nagar Phati.	

	Khasra	*Area.* bh.	p.
Balu, son of Dilu, Kanet	6,298	2	12
Daya Ram „ „	6,292	1	0
„ „ „	6,296	1	4
„ „ „	6,297	1	4
Phatu Ram „ „	6,299	0	2
„ „ „	6,300	0	11
Paru Ram „ „	6,301	2	0
Total area		9	1

Revenue Rs. 2-14-6

The owners of the land recorded above may continue to cultivate it.

25	Do. ...	Upper Sesni ...	.....	Nathan ... Full rights.		
				Barnaut ... Full rights in part on south of Manchi Nal.		
				Jana ... Dhama ... Barnaut ... Nathan Phati ...	Agricultural implements (Karshu) and Nirgal.	Barnaut claimed a right to send one of its flocks (Kandatr) with Barani, and the other with Parsa; but Barani denied the right, and it was not established.
				Thaches—		
				Phiti-Karig .... Bugan-dhar ... Surni ... Sua-thach ...	Grazed by Shar, Parsa, Sharan, Mahli Bunli, Barnaut.	
				Khoru-thach ... Chikri ... Domorewar ...	Grazed by Barani.	
				Sesni ... Jara-jarung ...	Grazed by Nathan, Karohl, Nishala, Tilasharni, Dilarn, Liran, Phaljot.	
26	Do. ...	Marhaun ..	.....	Jana ... Barnaut ...	Full rights.	
				Nathan ... Cattle-grazing, sheep-grazing in winter, building timber, fuel.		
				Thach—		
				Jingling ... Grazed by Jana, Dhama, Archindi.		
27	Do. ...	Padra Reas ...	.....	Jana ... Full rights.		
				Dhama ... Agricultural implements.		
				Thaches—		
				Karjung, Kopru, Mujig, Sopha-rig, Chakar, Chalara-thach.	Grazed by Jana, Dhama, Archindi.	Soil Kotadhar and Sar of Kais Kothi used to graze cattle, sheep, &c, in this forest, and also to get building timber, as also did Halogi, Raogi; and Jana and Dhama in return got oak leaves and agricultural implements in Kais Kothi. A dispute arose, and in a civil suit as to the rights of the parties it was ordered that each kothi should confine itself within its own boundaries.
28	Nagar Malana ...	Bujoin Dhar ...	.....	Malana ... Full rights.		

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests—Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
29	Nagar Malana ...	Bandu-ra-Shangti and Pachotang.	.....	Malana ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Pala ... Kandi ... } Grazed by Malana. Duga ...	
30	Do. ...	Dudlu ...	.....	Malana ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Dudlu ... Kala-pat ... } Grazed by Malana. Baling (cn-edge)	
31	Do. ...	Tangrol ...	.....	Malana ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Shamsi ... } Grazed by Rasol of Kothi Kanawar; a sheep is given every second year to Jamlu Deo, and besides— Kali-runi ... Reali ... } Re. 1 0 0 for Shamsi Gahru ... } „ 0 7 9 „ Kali-runi „ 1 0 0 „ Gahru } Yearly. Hochagran, Tangrol. Pashatu Sumba Thalbeli, Matrauna. } Grazed by Malana. Banga, Gadi ... Buladi-ri-bihali ... Grazed by Buladi and with it Jari, Chauki.	

Memo No: 210

To,

The Range officer
Lower Kulu Range

Dated 8/10 · 7 · 1920.

Reference your report attached I see no objection to the rightholders of Gahr being given fuel from P.B I of Mahaut instead of from P.B. I of Mathikochar, provided that they realise this is a concession and not a right.

Note is in Settlement Book

Sd. H. L. Wright Esq:
D. C. Forests
Kulu Division

... ...	Full rights.	Kral Phati claimed rights of grazing sheep in the thaches in this forest, but no evidence was produced in support of the claim, which was denied by the Kais Phati and was not recorded at settlement.
... ...	Fuel, torches, building timber.	
Krarsu, Kaltu, Kota-age, Nainaseri, bagh, Seobagh, Soil, an.	Building timber, torches. Soil takes charcoal. Whole Kais Kothi agricultural implements, karshu, mandri, jamu.	
Sargul, r, Mar, Mun- Ubalda, Dunda hach, ani, ttar, Jung- Buin nach.	Grazed by Tandla, Dhara Ghat, Banogi Pharmea, Gahr, Sharan, Kais, Kotage, Rangu-di bagh, Seobagh, Seobihali, Nainaseri.	
hanani- ata-Aut, Umla-	Grazed by Soil, Sar, Kotadhar, Raogi, Kraisu, Bahlogi.	
ndi	Full rights.	
Lahri- Uperli) ...	Grass.	
...	Building timber (rai, tos, rakhal); agricultural implements (karshu); sheep-grazing.	

179

P.B. I

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

lu Proper—continued.

Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
... Full rights.	
... } Grazed by Malana.	
... Full rights.	
... } Grazed by Malana.	
... Full rights.	
... } Grazed by Rasol of Kothi Kanawar; a sheep is given every second year to Jamlu Deo, and besides— Re. 1 0 0 for Shamsi, „ 0 7 9 „ Kali-runi, „ 1 0 0 „ Gahru } Yearly.	
ı, Tan- Sumba Mat- di ... } Grazed by Malana.	
bihali ... Grazed by Buladi and with it Jari, Chauki.	

32	Kais ...	Mati Kuchar- ...	.....	Tandla ... Dhara ... Ghat ... Banogi ...	Full rights.	Kral Phati claimed rights of grazing sheep in the thaches in this forest, but no evidence was produced in support of the claim, which was denied by the Kais Phati and was not recorded at settlement.
				Pharmea ... Gahar ...	Fuel, torches, building timber.	
				Bablogi, Krarsu, Chaugna, Kaltu, Bahuda, Kota-ago, Kais, Nainaseri, Rangu-di-b a g h, Chejoga, Seobagh, Seobihali, Soil, Katei, Saran.	Building timber, torches. Soil takes charcoal. Whole Kais Kothi agricultural implements, karshu, mandri, jamu.	
				Thaches—		
				Chapora, Sargul, Phutasar, Matakuchar, Mundal Ubalda, Dichol, Dunda Khoru t h a c h, D e o d a n i, Bhandpattar, Ahini, Jungkru-mar, Buin Niara thach.	Grazed by Tandla, Dhara Ghat, Banogi Pharmea, Gahr, Sharan, Kais, Kotaago, Rangu-di bagh, Seobagh, Seobihali, Nainaseri.	
				Rotlu, Chananidank, Mata-Aut, Dora, Aut, Umlarewar.	Grazed by Soil, Sar, Kotadhar, Raogi, Kraisu, Bablogi.	
33	Kais ...	Mahaut ...	.....	Lahri-Gurandi ... Lahri-Kot ... Naramtani ...	Full rights.	
				Manari, Lahri-Tagandi. Chattani (Uperli) Gahr. Badlogi ...	Grass.	
				Kral Phati ...	Building timber (rai, tos, rakhal); agricultural implements (karshu); sheep-grazing.	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests—Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
34	Kais ...	Pinsu ...	.....	Tikar ... } Full rights. Pinsu cultivation... } Full rights. Pini Phati except Bahladi. } Building timber, fuel. Balthra, Basona ... } Building timber, fuel. *Thaches*— Baldachi ... } Grazed by Pini Phati. Pinsu ... } Grazed by Pini Phati. Kala ... } Grazed by Pini Phati.	
35	Baragirh ...	Khorudugh ...	The following fields are included in the forest, and the owners may continue to cultivate them.— *Area.* bh. p. / *Revenue.* Rs. a. p. Mani Ram, son of Bali, No. 116 ... 0 1 — 0 0 6 Hirdu or Keshab Ram Sangtu, son of Bali No. 104 0 1 — 0 0 6 No. 110 ... 0 1 — (Grath). Khem Das, son of Abi Ram, No. 111 ... 0 1 — 0 0 6	Shegli ... Full-rights. Baragraon ... } Building timber. Reara Phati ... } Building timber. Pangan Phati ... } Building timber. Sangchar ... } Building timber. Ligan ... } Building timber. *Thaches*— Piun, Dudlu, Hal, Ding, Jaidhar, Chorgan. } Grazed by Baragraon, Shegli, Thali, Jalsa.	

Cultivation included in Khorndagh 2/35

Name of owner.	Khasra no	area		Total		Remarks
		Bigha	Biswa	Bigha	Biswa	
(1) Bhagtu s/o Dhania Kanet Phati Shegli K. Baragarh	400	-	1		1	
2. Nantu s/o Nathu Ram Kanet " "	401	-	1		1	
3. Karam Das s/o Khem Das Kanet " "	399	-	10	-	10	
4. Hirdu s/o Balu Kanet " "	398	-	8	-	8	
5. Keshav Ram, Sanglu s/o Balu Kanet " "	393	-	9		9	
6. Tulu s/o Moti Kanet " "	394	-	3	-	3	
7. Sanglu, Abbu s/o Mano Kanet " "	403	-	6	-	6	
8. Baragi s/o Nathu Kanet " "	405	-	9	-	9	
9. Gulab Das s/o Sanyasi Kanet " "	406	-	4	-	4	
10. Devta Jemalu s/o Kardar Bimmu s/o Budhu Kanet " "						
(1) Musst. Budhi widow of Daya Ram Kanet	395	-	3	-	3	
(2) Bhimu s/o Moti Kanet	397	-	6	1	12	
(3) Hem s/o Budhu Kanet	396	-	12	-	1	
(4) Uoho s/o Sanyasi Kanet	404	-	9			
(5) Bhimu s/o Moti Kanet	402	-	2			
Total		4	3	4	3	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

				Dhani Ram, son of Tulsu, No. 108	...	0	1	0	0	6	Gahru, Duphu, Tash. } Grazed by Kasheri, Reara, Seara, Malah.
				Deota Jamlu, No. 112	...	0	1	0	0	6	Sangaur (on edge of Gogal and Khorudugh. } Grazed by Hukma, Negi of Dwara.
				Dhania, son of Dagu, No. 108		0	1	0	0	6	
				Deota Jamlu, No. 105	...	0	1	0	0	6	Mandru, Bai-thai, Mahli, Drash. } Grazed by Pangan Phati, Defru, Sangchar.
				„ No. 113	...	0	1	0	0	6	Hanjaru ... Grazed by Baran Phati.
				Bhiku, son of Man Das, No. 117	...	0	1	0	0	6	
				Deota Jamlu, No. 114	...	0	1	0	0	6	
				„	...	A grath					
				Nahun and Budhu, sons of Lachu, No. 106	...	0	1	0	0	6	
				Haru, son of Jogi, No. 115	...	0	2	0	1	0	
				Jabe Ram and Gulab Das, sons of Sanyasi.	No. 107 ...	0	1	0	0	6	
					No. 113 ...	0	1	Grath			
				Jabe Ram, son of Sanyasi ... Grath. Total area 1 bh. 2 pa. with four graths : revenue 7 annas.							
36	Baragarh ...	Gogal		.....							Kasheri ... Full rights.
											Thaches—
											Chaksh ... Grazed by Pangan Phati.
											Mordhar ... Jamauntu ... Kapri ... Narkasin ... Guglu ... } Grazed by Halan Phati.
											Daling ... Chain ... Galina ... } Grazed by Kasheri, Reara, Sheara, Malah.

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
37	Baragarh ...	Nagoni ...	.....	Halan Phati ... Full rights. *Thaches*— Chanang Pattar, Jorak Pattar ..., Dolkat ... } Grazed by Halan Phati.	
38	Do. ...	Halansil ...	.....	Halan Phati ..., Kain of Bari Phati, Resogi Sharan ..., Trashi of Bari Phati, Bandal of Bari Phati } Full rights. Bashkola of Katrain Phati. } Dry fuel. Dwara Phati ..., Katrain Phati ..., Bari Phati ..., Baragraon ... } Building timber, agricultural implements. Bari Phati ... Dry fuel, charcoal. *Thaches*— Khorudugh ..., Tirkhan-tapri ... } Grazed by Dwara, Bari and Katrain Phatis. Chauki Thach ..., Tilmashini ..., Barels ..., Alhumach ..., Mordugh ... } Grazed by Halan Phati.	

39	Hurang ...	Naraindugh ...	.....	Kukri ... Full rights. Kathi ... } Building timber. Galing ... } Bijing ... } Full rights. Dapin ... } *Thaches*— Bata-tharang, Gahru Nal, Kreoti, Mati Kreoti, Basaru, Giglini, Mata-Mandra-age, Ratijan, Galbiba, Sustu, Pangari, Bara Mandra-age, Jawarlu, Oaingdin. } Grazed by Pichlahar Phati. Redar Warla, Pulingcha, Gergorna, Naraindugh, Khorudugh, Chinpanda, Shiru, Kathi-ale-ri-Mari, Rowar-age. } Grazed by Kathi, Kukri, Dapin, Bijnil, Cheru, Saling. Redar Parla, Dunura-par ... Grazed by Neri. Sagara-dug, Damchinu-ri-mari ... Grazed by Damchin. Baganu-ri mari ... { Grazed by Bagani, Drahl, Parashi. Chorgani, Maru-age, Patara-thach, Trenchek, Nala-ra thach. } Fojal and Rung. Kathak ... Kukri and Kathi. Makoran, Kathu-arn, Tamta, Kuan, Hiani thirang, Bunla thach, Manjla thach, Nabahara Druhn. } Kothi Hurang. Shila-par, Supa-ra-par ... Bali Ram, son of Thakaru of Fojal. Brau-ra-dugh ... Bali Ram and Drahl, Parari Bagani. Narali-di-mari ... Neri. Kawajalor Gohru ... Pichlihar Phati, and path for Bali Ram.

tharakkarsalun

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
40	Hurang ...	Manjla-ban ...	The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—	Bagani ... } Full rights. Neri ... }	
			No. Area. Revenue. Ph. b. Rs. a. p.	Drahl ... „ except grazing.	
			Deola Dumal ... 1241 0 3 0 2 3 1420 0 2 0 1 6	Pararhi ... { Building timber, fodder leaves, agricultural implements.	
			Karm Das, son of Chetu 1251 0 3 0 2 3	Damchin ... Building timber and clay.	
			Buru, son of Gora 1243 0 1 0 0 6	Galing ... Full rights.	
			Mahesha Lompi, son of Jiju. 1448 0 6 0 4 0	*Thaches*—	
			Dharam Das, son of Bura ... 1242 0 5 0 3 6	Kanalsha, Bunla Kanalsha, Gogradin, Shili-mandgiri, Bakarkyara. } Grazed by Dhara, Dalogi, Jakri Bulang, and right of way for Fojal and Rung through Bakarkyara and Bunla Kanalsha.	
			Mahesha Lompi and Dharam Das ... 1247 0 1 0 0 6	Ropru-di-bihali Jauli-ri-mari. { Grazed by Dobi Phati, &c. (*see* Kot Kandi, thach Jabhosil, No. 3).	
			Chandu, son of Dhania 1249 0 7 0 5 0	Hiuntupin ... { Grazed by Dhara, Dalogi, Jakri, Bulang, and right of way for Dobi Phati, &c.	
			Keblu, son of Dhania 1244 0 6 0 4 0		
			Bhiku, son of Lachi Ram 1257 0 3 0 1 9	Bihali-di-mari ... { Grazed half by Dobi Phati, Salingcha, &c., and half by Dhara, &c.	
			Beli Ram, Benu } sons of Gora 1239 0 3 0 1 9	Shili-ropru ... { Grazed by Himri Parbi, &c. (*see* Jabhosil).	
			Dhani Ram, son of Dilu 1246 0 2 0 1 5	Jamu, Jalara ... { Grazed by Bagani, Drahl, Pararhi, Dhara, Dalogi, Jakri, Bulang.	
			Kali Das, son of Dilu 1246 0 2 0 1 4	Mandgir, Pushin ... Grazed by Neri.	

				Udu, son of Kamlu ...	1245	0	4	0	2	9	Kaluch-ra-Nal. Tilachin, Deo-chothin, Charu, Manjlaban. } Grased by Bagani, Drahl, Pararhi; Fojal Phati has a right of way through Deo-chothin, Manjlaban, Charu.
				Situ, Kesru } sons of Parsi.	1253	0	2	0	1	6	
				Shukru, son of Nath ...	1253	0	2	0	1	6	Tundi-khol, Tosu .. Grazed by Rung and Fojal.
				Nanku, son of Bagi ...	1250	0	4	0	2	9	
				Hirdu, son of Karmi ..	1206	0	2	0	1	6	Mata Bakar Kyara... Grazed by Fojal Phati.
				Lachi, son of Sanyasi	1255	0	2	0	1	6	
				Buru, son of Keval Ram. Mania, son of Parbah }	1257	0	2	0	1	8	
41	Do.	...	Peting	... 20 pieces ...		3	14	2	10	0	Pararhi ... Fojal ... Rung ... } Full rights.
											Thaches— Chitri-jamu age, Tundi-jamu age, Mandra-age, Char-age, Chiliaru, Nalaut. } Grazed by Fojal Phati: and Dhara, Dalogi, &c, have right of way through Tundi-jamu-age, Char-age, Maudra-age, Chiliaru, Nalaut.
											Jaidhar ... Grazed by Fojal Phati.
42	Do.	...	Hamsu-shil	... ... "							Fojal .. Rung ... Dalogi ... Dhara ... } Full rights.
											Bulang ... Jakri ... } Building timber, agricultural implements.
											Salingcha ... " cattle-grazing. Parbi ... Cattle-grazing. Sholri ... Building timber.
											Thaches— Juri, Bunla Tilachan, Larni-rathach, Bashgelupani, Hamsu-shil } Grazed by Fojal Phati.
											Dosi ... Grazed by Fojal Rung.
											Aulatokin, Tundatos, Shuko, Tostu. } Grazed by Dobi Phati, &c. [see Kotkandi (Jabho) Parbi and Grahn in Aulatokin].

tharparkar.gov.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
43	Mandalgarh ..	Jabhosbil ...	.....	Turabar Phalain, Salingcha, Chiri-age, Grahn, Parbi, Batkral } Full rights. Khanani ... } Full rights, except grazing. Shelri ... } Dhara .. } Full rights. Dalogi ... } Jakri ... } Building timber. Buling ... } *Thaches*— Kot Kandi, Chor, Ujla Tilachan, Chorotu, Jabhu, Joling, Thacha-ri-dhar, Phuti-runi, Tathi-panda, Sagu, Rewari-di-dhar. } Grazed by Dobi Phati, Salingcha, Chiri-age, Phalain, Shelri, Khanani, Masrala. Bungu, Kuidhar ... Grazed by Dobi Phati, Salingcha, Chiri-age, Phalain, Shelri, Khanani, Masrala, Grahn, Parbi.	Dobi Phati are given timber from Jabhos Shil
44	Do. ...	Haripani ...	.....	Himri ... } Full rights. Rakani ... }	

				Kral, Bat-kral, Triseri, Kalchet, Kawaseri, Bishnupat, Lohar-ri, Grahn, Parbi, Phalain, Salingcha.	Only rai and tos for boards.
				Thaches—	
				Dangs-pat, Dangso, Kui, Bishara-par, Bads, Kalichang, Dasaunu-ra-thach, Tundi-rai-age, Mata Bads, Jholthach, Darhuru Rona.	Grazed by Triseri, Kalchet, Bishnupat, Kawaseri, Grahn, Batkral, Kral, Lohar-ri, Himri, Rakani, Parbi.
				Kurchang, Sarang	Grazed by Ringlu, son of Jogi, Negi of Raisan.
45	Raisan ...	Shilagarh ...	Above Sojuni village there is a phat known as Sertajani or Jata-ra-phat, from which grass is cut by that village, but it was not recorded at Settlement.	Mati Shil ... Bari „ ... Langor ... Jalahra ... Sojuni ... Garani ... Gangror ...	Full rights.
				Sidh ... Bichgraon ... Khargraon ... Kothidhar ... Malogi ... Bainchi ... Shirar ... Lohri ... Kharkagraon ...	All rights except grazing of cattle.
				Biasir Phati ...	Shali.
				Shirar Phati Bainchi „ .. Bandrol „ ... Manglihar „ ... Shulahar „ ...	Building timber, agricultural implements, chestnuts.
				Himri and Kral of Mandalgarh.	Fuel and chestnuts.

HarakKaradhan

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
46	Raisan ...	Kala-bakra ...	.....	*Thaches*— Khoruthach, Khanor, Jaul, Kataling, Bur-ri Gabajalna, Mandraun, Chorgan, Maling, Garthpattar, Shelapani, Parsi, Kuphri, Kreodugh, Lamidugh, Nakhal, Satubana. } Grazed by Shirar, Bainchi, Manjlihar and Shilahar Phatis. Biasir ... Full rights. Maphak ... Building timber and agricultural implements, Bandrol Phati ... Agricultural implements (karshu). Raisan Kothi ... Nargal. *Thaches*— Nihar ... Khoru ... Phaphar ... Chaplang ... Kala-bakra ... Khol ... Umlarewar ... Chor-rewar ... } Grazed by Biasir and Bandrol Phatis.	
47	Do. ...	Shiladhal ...	.....	Biasir ... Maphak ... } Full rights.	

48	Sari ...	Upper Pathanali ...	.....	Nangcha ... } of Sari Jandaur ... } Kothi. } Full rights.	
				Bandrol Phati ... { Timber, agricultural implements, shali, charcoal.	
				Thaches—	
				Dug, Dashoni, Dunka-ra-thach, Sara, Lohri Achhri, Jala, Mari-ra-thach, Kupchirani, Mandraun Dal, Bordi } Grazed by Biasir and Bandrol Phatis.	
				Sari, Baloni, Basturi, Dharmot, Nathan } Fuel and karshu leaves.	
				Banogi ... Karshu leaves.	
49	Mangarh ...	Gorudugh ...	.....	Basturi Phati ... Banogi „ ... Sari „ ... } Agricultural implements and sheep-grazing.	
				Samalang ... Full rights.	
				Thaches—	
				Sari ... Grazed by Dhanku, son of Budu of Dali.	
				„ ... Grazed by Tulsi, son of Budu of Dali.	
				„ ... Grazed by Lobru, son of Bakhtu of Dali.	
				„ ... Grazed by Twarsu, son of Dalku of Dali.	
				Bei ... Half grazed by Mangarh Kothi.	
				„ ... „ „ Posu, son of Nandu of Gramag and by Chatu, son of Kolu of Gramag.	
				Gorudugh ... Patta-ra-thach ... Jahr ... } Grazed by Mangarh Kothi.	
				Kutta-ra-dugh ... „ Chauparsa Kothi.	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
50	Mangarh ...	Chobanag ...	.....	Samana ... } Full rights. Tiun ... } Drijag ... } *Thaches—* Shanatar ... Grazed by Dhanku, Tulsi, Lebru and Twarsu, as Sari thach in Gorudugh. Kanen ... Grazed half by Mangarh Kothi, half by Posu and Chaun as Bei thach in Gorudugh. Damela ... Grazed by Mangarh and Chauparsa Kothis. Sanbur ... } Grazed by Mangarh Kothi. Saman tathi ... } Hui-barang ... } Grazed by Tiun village. Jamu-dugh ... } Bapas ... This and Sarun in Bakar-rira are grazed alternately by Tadu, son of Dinu of Alaidarang of Mangarh Kothi, and Churu and Magu, sons of Budu of Kashamati of Chauparsa Kothi. If the one grazes Sarun, the other grazes Bapas. They are only Rasus for their Kothis, and whoever grazes gives a goat to Phungini Deo.	A dispute arose as to these thaches in which the Rasu Churu had allowed Mandi sheep to graze on payment, and it was admitted that he had no right to do so. The Sarun, Bapas, Kanen, Bei, Shanabi and Sari thaches were in the olden times considered the property of the Phungini Deo, who is still so much respected in the Sarvari Valley, and whoever grazes in them must give a goat or a sheep to the Jogini.

51	Do. ...	Bakar-rira ...	.....	Samana ... Sangochan ... Dogri ...	Full rights.
				Jakrel ...	Nargal.
				Sarun thach ...	See Bapas thach in Chebanag.
52	Do. ...	Sapur Nal ...	.....	Dogri ... Alaidarang ... Jakrel ... Krashang ... Thach ...	Full rights.
				Mashana ... Dingdingi ... Mashegra ... Pankut ... Pashani ...	Agricultural implements, building timber, nargal.
				Gadser ...	Ditto ditto and also charcoal.
				Thaches—	
				Nonawa ...	Grazed by Mashana Phati, and the sheep of Gramaj village pass through it.
				Jala-da-Mohru ...	Grazed by Jakrel, Alaidarang, Dogri.
53	Chauparsa ...	Gong ...	.....	Teling ... Kashamati ...	Full rights.
				Chauparsa Kothi ...	Nirgal, agricultural implements and building timber (kelo).
				Thaches—	
				Naksan ... Kola thach ... Matgang ...	Grazed by Chauparsa Kothi.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
54	Chauparsa ...	Bubu-ka-Nal ...	... ...	Karaun ... } Full rights. Teling ... } Kashamati ... } Gramag ... Building timber. Chauparsa Kothi... Agricultural implements and nirgal. *Thaches*— Chemasting ... } Grazed by Chauparsa Kothi. Lacheu ... }	
55	,, ...	Shakhal ...	.....	Karaun ... Full rights. Rujig ... Nirgal, Jakri. *Thach*— Lebru-ka thach ... Grazed by Chauparsa Kothi.	
56	,, ...	Dali Kutla ...	.....	Dali ... } Full rights. Karaun ... } Gramag ... Building timber. Chauparsa Kothi.. Nirgal and agricultural implements and sheep-grazing. Bramin Phati of Tarapur Kothi. } Grazes sheep in this forest, but does not pen them in it.	
57	,, ...	Pheti Mel ...	.....	Bari Neri ... } Full rights. Mati ... } Kumand ... } Building timber, shali. Rujig ... } Chauparsa Kothi... Sheep-grazing when fields are being manured.	There was once a dispute between Tarapur and Chauparsa kothis as to boundaries, and the result was that Tarapur should not be allowed timber from Chauparsa, nor Chauparsa grass from Tarapur.

58	Tarapur ...	Jamupani ...	.....	Bramin graon ... Galhiana ... Shangan ... Margan ...	}	Full rights.
				Kopri ... Sharni ... Bhujling ... Bhuti ... Kharshi ... Niradi ... Kashor ... Mathana ... Palalang ...	}	Agricultural implements, nirgal ; and rai and tos for roofing purposes.
				Karaun ... Dali ...	}	Of Chauparsa Kothi graze sheep in this forest, but do not pen them in it.
				Thaches— Alvara ... Jamupani ...	}	Grazed by Tarapur Kothi.
				Pheti bat, ... Kurung ...	}	These thaches are on the edge of the demarcated forest, just outside it. They are grazed by the whole kothi.
59	„ ...	Lang thach ...	.....	Margan ... Bhaliani ...	}	Full rights.
				Sathani ... Kharka ... Smirag ...	}	Building timber, agricultural implements, nirgal, slates.
				Ropri ... Barhai-ra-graon ...	}	Building timber, agricultural implements, nirgal.
				Jiani ... Bamti ... Satrim ... Badarang ... Phaliani ...	}	Agricultural implements, nirgal ; and rai and tos for roofing purposes.
				Angni ...		Agricultural implements, nirgal.
				Galhiana ...		Charcoal of rai and tos.
				Shangan ...		Slates.
				Thaches— Kopri ... Mandru ...	}	Grazed by Tarapur Kothi.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Kulu Proper—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
60	Maharaja ,,	Hathipur ...	.....	Bohai ... } Full rights. Jaunga ... }	
				Barahar Phati ... } Pij ,, ... } Agricultural implements. Bal ,, ... }	
				Lot ... } Charmali ... } Building timber. Dhadag ... }	
				Maharaja Kothi ... } Nirgal, matosal and such like minor forest produce.	
				Thaches.—	
				Kopri ... } Mechig ... } Mathiana ... } Hathipur ... } Grazed by Maharaja Kothi. Niara thach ... } Khas Dhar ... }	
61	Do. ...	Marig ...	.....	Bohai ... } Jaunga ... } Full rights,	
				Maharaja Kothi ... } Tarapur ,, ... } Graze sheep, but only when fields are being manured.	
62	Do. ...	Manda-dwar ...	.....	Uperli Lai ... } Bunli Lai ... } Uperli Bedar ... } Full rights. Bunli Bedar ... }	

					Shila ... Oak leaves for fodder, oak for agricultural implements, fuel, shali, charcoal, nirgal. Bagan ... } Oak leaves for fodder, oak for agricultural implements, shali, fuel. Serbering ... } Pij ... } Dhara ... } Baing ... } Rail ... } Oak leaves for fodder, oak for agricultural implements, shali. Ujli Nainaseri ... } Chaknani ... } Shakaur ... } Barchani ... } Pij Phati ... Sheep-grazing, darl trees. Maharaja Kothi ... Horse chestnuts, oak for the Sultanpur encamping-ground. Jaunea ... } Fuel for the Sultanpur encamping-ground. Bohai ... } Dhadag ... } Bansu ... } Full rights. Bakri ... } Paha ... } Lingar ... Sheep-grazing, fodder leaves. Kareri ... Fodder leaves, building timber. Muthil ... } Khalogi ... } Fodder leaves. Padar of Karihar ... } Phati ... } Maharaja Kothi ... Agricultural implements, nirgal. Bianasir ... } Of Kokhan Kothi, nirgal. Dabri ... } *Thaches*— Mathiana ... } Rindig ... } Grazed by Maharaja Kothi. Baja ... } Sawa ... }
63	Do.	...	Mathiana	...	.....

tharahkaregu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests—Kulu Proper—concluded.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest and area.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
64	Maharaja Khokhan	Mujig ...	.....	Kothi Khokhan ... } Graze sheep, lop karshu and mohru „ Maharaja ... } for fodder. „ Bajaora ... }	※ The cultivation included in Auriban 2/65 is as under
65	Khokhan ...	Auriban ...	*Fields.— Area.* *bh. p.* ~~No. 135 2 0~~ } Revenue 0-7. ~~„ 137 0 12~~ } ~~See remarks Column~~ ※ Are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore.	Janal ... Kasher ... Chorgraon ... Chaukidar ... } Full rights. Sipaka Ujla ... „ Bunla ... Kashgar ...	Name of owner / Khasra No / Area Bighá Biswa Mansu s/o Seliji dogi ... 122, 125, 126, 128 ... 3 — 3 Ahlu s/o Seliji dogi ... 115, 117, 121, 124, 129 ... 4 — 7 Kehlu, Kanlu sons of Seliji dogi ... 116, 120, 123, 127 ... 6 — 19 Shamlat Phati ... 119 ... 0 — 3 Ahadi Phati ... 118 ... 0 — 8 Total 15 Bighá + 2 Biswas Total 15 — 2
66	„ ...	Lotbanalig ...	.....	Cheshta ... Tichi ... Kashgar ... } Full rights. Kharka ... Lot ...	
				Bakhli ... Dabri ... } Building timber.	
				Shilahar Phati ... Agricultural implements, grass.	

196

ALEX. ANDERSON,

Forest Settlement Officer.

2ND CLASS PROTECTED FORESTS, INNER SAHRAJ.

INDEX.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
1	Kajlahr.	17	Shirdunga	33	Khaigar.
2	Bajeha.	18	Bung.	34	Dibri.
3	Bhindali.	19	Basleo.	35	Aleha Dhar.
4	Salut.	20	Deori Dhar.	36	Laol.
5	Kashia Dhar.	21	Bung Dhar.	37	Khanori.
6	Kheunt.	22	Gurkhu.	38	Thachgahr.
7	Reli Katert.	23	Basu.	39	Shikarla.
8	Bataigahr.	24	Badhar.	40	Sari Kanda.
9	Palan.	25	Rakhundi.	41	Hari Nal.
10	Jalora.	26	Khani Nal.	42	Jagoahu.
11	Kunsar.	27	Guni Nal.	43	Mandarwachi.
12	Dala.	28	Kulchi.	44	Sara or Keloi Ban.
13	Sakizan.	29	Malora.	45	Tispur.
14	Sakizan Kanda.	30	Kachinga.	46	Kamba.
15	Topi Dhar.	31	Dupanga.		
16	Bhunjat.	32	Karshot.		

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights.	Remarks.
1	Fatehpur ...	Kajlahr ...	The following field included in this forest may be cultivated as heretofore :— Ramku and Budh Ram, and Jaunga and Alim, sons of Fatu, Kanet — No. 766, area 5 *bhar*, revenue, Rs. 2-11-4, known as Kajlahr Dogri.	Patan Uperla of Raghopur Kothi. Patan Bunla of Fatehpur Kothi. Kajlahr Dogri. Bunla Aloha. } Full rights. Pathrakandi thach is grazed by the sheep of Grahon, Sherahon, Bichut, Dheon, Jeon, Patan (Uperla and Bunla), and the three hamlets known as Aloha.	
2	„ ...	Bajeha ...	Ghayans have been included in this forest, but they were not recorded at Settlement. There is no proprietary right in them.	Aloha Uperla ... „ Bunla ... „ Manjla ... Chahr Dogri of Til } Full rights. Jamach ... Jeon ... Junja ... } Cattle-grazing, but only on the Padiar-ra-Nal ; sheep-grazing, building timber, shali ; and besides these rights which are common to the three villages, Jamach gets fuel, and Balu and Phitru of that village also cut grass, and Jeon cuts grass.	
3	„ ...	Bhindali ...	The same remark as in No. 2 ...	Gasheni ... } Sheep grazing grass, shali, and building timber (kail). Jeon } Cattle-grazing in Maraur thach, the flat space at the junction of Badihala-gar and Padiar-ra-Nal : sheep-grazing, shali, and grass.	

4	Fatehpur ...	Salut ...	.....	Kajlahr ...	
				Gatora ...	Grass.
				Bahli Dhar ...	
				Gasheni ...	Full rights.
5	" ...	Kashia Dhar ...	.....	Dheon ...	
				Gatora ...	Full rights.
				Kajlahr ...	
				Jeon ...	
6	" ...	Kheunt and Bahli-shil ...	.....	Bahlidhar ...	
				Jamali ...	Full rights
				Junja ...	
				Chunwar-Uperli ...	Cattle and sheep-grazing, but this village is not entirely dependent on the forest.
				Chunwar-Jili ...	Full rights.
				Jamach ..	
				Gahar ...	Fodder leaves and sheep grazing, but the latter only occasionally.
				Barnal ...	Sheep-grazing.
7	" ...	Reli Katort ...	.....	Sirandi ...	
				Seobagh ...	Full rights.
				Sherahon ...	
				Dilwar ...	
				Percha ...	Sheep-grazing.
				Patan ...	Ditto.
				Palicha ...	Ditto and shali.

tharahkaredu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
8	Fatehpur ...	Bataigahr ...	,,,,	Banda ... } Full rights. Boagi ... } Percha ... } Patan ... } Bea ... } Churwachi, mohru leaves, fuel, sheep-grazing. Sanda ... Shali, agricultural implements. Kaliala Dogri of Sanda. } Full rights. Sirandi ... } Churwachi, mohru leaves, fodder leaves (general), fuel, sheep-grazing.	
9	Fatehpur Telokpur.	Palan, Ala, Bung ...	Ghayans have been included in this forest, but they were not entered at settlement, and there is no proprietary right to them.	Palan Dogri ... } Full rights. Dhar ... } Tandi ... } Seri ... } Phalia ... } Bichut ... } Cut grass in this forest. Gahar ... } Chunwar Uperli ... } „ Bunli ... }	

10	Kharagarh ...	Jalora ...	.....	Soja ... Nali ... Larwa ... Jan ... Gyagi ...	Full rights.	
				Hirab .. Marotan ...	Fuel, grass, palula, building timber and sheep grazing.	
				Sajwar ...	Grass, palula.	
				Kharagarh Kothi...	Nargal.	
				There is a slate quarry at a place called Chorni, from which slates are taken by the whole Kothi.		
11	,, ...	Kansar ...	.....	Sajwar ... Kandi ...	Full rights.	
				Hirab ...	Sheep-grazing.	
				Thach—		
				Tilaoti ...	Grazed by Sajwar, Kandi, Hirab, and Moti Ram, son of Har Das of Kultha of Korsai-gar Phati.	
12	,, ...	Dala ...	.....	Hirab ... Marotan ... Pachijan ... Sarti ...	Full rights.	
				Khun ...	Cattle-grazing in Har, Sawan, Bhadron, and karshu leaves for fodder.	
				Salono ... Bila thach ...	Karshu leaves for fodder.	
				Ranguht Dogri ...	Agricultural implements.	
				Thaches—		
				Janj ... Dala ...	Grazed by the whole Kharagarh Kothi; also by Sarchi, Bashir and Jamala villages of Sarchi Kothi.	It is doubtful whether the Dala thach is in Kharagarh or Sarchi Kothi; it is on the top of the ridge, and grazed by the sheep of both Kothis.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
13	Chaini ...	Sakiran ...	.....	Miagi ... Full rights. Pichyar ... } Cattle-grazing and karshu leaves. Katehr ... } Chaini Kothi ... Agricultural implements and nirgal. *Thaches*— Narut ... Grazed by Miagi, Pichyar, Biar. Dugha ... Grazed by Bini, Kandragi, Katehr and Dhar. Chanan ... Grazed by Miagi, Pichyar, Biar, Bini, Kandragi, Katehr and Dhar. The Singha Rikhi Temple is on Sakiran Dhar inside the forest. A fair is held on the last day of Baisakh and the first day of Jait, on which occasion karshu trees are cut for fuel.	
14	Sarchi ...	Sakiran-kanda ...	.....	Patsa Bashir ... Full rights. Jila „ ... Sheep-grazing, karshu leaves and agricultural implements. *Thaches*— Neon ... Grazed by Sarchi, Jamala and Bashir. Chanan ... Ditto ditto. This thach is on the boundary of Sarchi and Chaini, and is grazed by both kothis.	

15	„ ...	Topi Dhar ...	.....		Sarchi ...	Full rights.
					Jamala ...	
					Thaches—	
					Loharta ...	Grazed by Bashir, Sarchi, Jamala.
					Dashiri ...	
					Madrach ...	
16	„ ...	Bhunjat ...	The following fields have been included, and may be cultivated as heretofore—		Parwari ...	Full rights.
					Bakhtas Dogri of Jutli.	
					Thach—	
					Shari ...	Grazed by Sarchi and Jamala but the sheep of Shil Phati graze over the same ground while manuring the Bhunjat cultivation.

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj – continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
18	Sarchi ...	Bung ...	The following fields have been included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—	Shirungar ... } Full rights Shila ... }	The sheep of Suket, Shangri and Outer Sahraj pass through this forest remaining a night in the Sara-dharli thach, on their way to and from their grazing grounds in Sakti Maraur (Rupi). They go along the Shiladin Nal and spend one night under Dundku on the edge of the Sochli Reserve.
			No. Area Revenue. B. P. Rs. A. P	*Thaches*—	
			Binu, son of Chimnu, Kanet 452 0 9 0 5 4 Gorlu, son of Ganda, Kanet 454 1 8 0 14 4 (& 2 Dogris) Churu, son of Nantu, Kohli. { 450 0 11 / 453 0 6 } 0 6 0 Churu, son of Lohar, Kohli Nautor 0 8 0 7 0 Lohar, son of Nathu Kohli 447 0 6 0 2 1 Bungi, son of Mogi, Kohli 448 0 2 0 0 6 Kuthu, son of Magu, Kohli 449 0 4 0 1 5 Chuhar, son of Chandi Ram, Kanet ... 451 0 2 0 1 1	Rajanda ... } Grazed by Snil Phati. Sheep from Outer Sahraj, &c., pass through Sara-dharli, and halt at night, if necessary. Dwara Nali thach is on the top of the ridge towards Raghopur, and appears to be in Outer Sahraj. Sara-dharli ... Dwara-Nali ... Bajur ...	
			4 8 2 5 9		
19	Tung ...	Basleo ...	The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—	Bathad ... } Full rights. Galihar ... }	
			No. Area. Revenue	Chipni Phati ... Building timber and agricultural implements.	
			B. P. Rs. A. P	*Thach*—	
			Baja, son of Bhiknu, Kanet 110 0 4 0 2 6 Daul, son of Kinthu, Kanet 111 0 2 0 1 1	Basleo ... } Grazed as Bajaha and Jamu thach in Deori Dhar.	
			0 6 0 3 7		

20	Do. ...	Deori Dhar ...	.....	Galingcha ... } Full rights. Galihar ... } Mishyar Phati ... Building timber and agricultural implements. *Thaches*— Bajaha .. } Grazed by Galihar, Bathad, Tung, Phariadi of Tung Kothi, and by Jamu thach ... } Gathua Phati of Naraingarh Kothi.	
21	Do. ...	Bung Dhar ...	.....	Mujhali ... } Building timber, agricultural implements, fodder leaves, grass and dry fuel. Kamera ... } *Thaches*— Mandrach ... Grazed by Mujhali, Kamera. Baharla Nali ... „ „ Galingcha.	
22	Nohanda ...	Gurkhu ...	The following fields have been included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :— Prabatu, son of Karmu, Kanet .. 333 0 3 0 1 8 Hukma Ram, Gathu { son of Gurla, Kanet } 210 0 5, 211 0 5 } 0 6 1 Karm Das, son of Daya, Kanet ... 212 0 4 0 2 4 1 1 0 9 8	Lajchri ... Full rights. Krungcha ... Sheep grazing, building timber. Dingcha ... } Full rights except cattle-grazing. Kaunch ... } Tindar ... Agricultural implements. Salingha ... } Agricultural implements and building timber. Gatlinga ... } Anant Ram, Negi of Nohanda, has been accustomed to setnets on Deori Dhar above Krungcha, on Jiga Dhar, on Koli Dhar, for hawks. *Thach*— Shakorcha ... Grazed by Tindar Phati, also Salingha and Malauni villages of Tung Kothi. Barlanda ... } Grazed as Usarbagh and Deosu in Ghurkhu ... } Badhar.	I recorded at the time of the enquiry that Tindar village should on application, get a tos tree free for the parei. The Shikari people give a rupee and a small goat as a present to the people of Dingcha, near which village they graze.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
23	Nohanda ...	Basu ...	.....	Karungcha ... Dingcha ... Kauncha ... Lajori ... } Agricultural implements and fodder leaves (of mohru).	
				Gatlinga ... Agricultural implements.	
				Banwali Chan ... Is on the edge of this forest. Sheep are kept here by Negi Anant Ram of Nohanda, and Laulu, son of Dhani. Mohru trees are lopped for fodder.	
				Mandraun thach ... Bischul ... } Grazed by the same sheep as Usarbagh and Deosu of Badhar.	
24	" ...	Badhar ...	.....	*Thaches*— Phuphu ... Ulugahr ... Deobihali ... Shili Saketi ... Prali Saketi ... } Grazed by Piari Ram and Jagat Ram, Rasus for Manjadesh Phati of Kothi Naraingarh.	
				Shagut ... Chanani ... Jatoli ... Tharach ... Pagora ... Bahana ... Khor ... Kukri ... Banaig ... Khorli-poi ... } Grazed by Jaru, Rasu of Khani Phati of Jalori Kothi; also by Chipni Phati of Tung Kothi.	

25	Do.	...	Rakhundi	...	.....

Usarbagh	...	Grazed by Hukma, Patwari, of Shikari Kothi, Rasu, and with him Negi Devi Ram of Shikari Kothi and Thach village; also Tindar Phati of Nohanda Kothi and Salingha and Malauni villages of Tung Kothi.
Deosu	...	
Dhar	...	Full rights.
Sharnira	...	
Sungcha	...	
Dharun	...	Building timber, torches, agricultural implements.
Nahin	...	Agricultural implements (*viz.*, karshu, mandar, bomphali, sheroli).
Lagcha	...	
Ghat	...	
Sahuga	...	
Thaches—		
Karshu	...	Grazed by Sungcha and Gatlinga.
Pangcha	...	
Rakalti	...	Grazed by Dharun, Dhar, Sharnira.
Shan	...	
Sakilinga	...	Grazed by Dharun and Gatlinga.
Shilut	...	Grazed by Sangat Ram, Negi of Chaini, and with him Rola, Sheogi and Chet villages; also by Anant Ram, Negi of Nohanda, and with him Gatlinga, Dharun, Dhar, Sungcha and Sharnira.
Pardi	...	
Goga	...	
Shanka	...	
Chakrora	...	
Nada	...	
Har	...	
Majhauni	...	
Sapdari	...	
Gaulukundri	...	Grazed by Chamini, Dari and Baripa villages of Sarchi Kothi, under Man Das of Sarchi Kothi, and by Pekhari and Manahar villages of Nohanda Kothi.
Mulgahr	...	
Maloni (lower)	...	
Gahra-thach	...	
Mauri-thach	...	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
				Gumtiraon ... Grazed as Gaulukundri, but the sheep under Sangat Ram of Chaini and Anant Ram of Nohanda, and Sham of Koola Phati of Jalori Kothi, may pass through the thach.	The Negi Man Das of Sarchi Kothi, and the people of Pekhari village claimed, in addition to Gumtiraon, the Bargarh and Jaunl thaches which lie near it. It was decided by oath that they should have no rights.
				Chang ... Tatha Dhar ... Hiun-dwari ... Batli-jani ... Dwari-gahr ... Pakreru ... Bhat-tilao ... Bhuju-thach ... } Grazed by Sham, Rasu for Koola Phati of Jalori Kothi. This flock also passes through Shilut, Pardi, Gumtiraon, Goga.	
				Kundri ... Bargarh ... Jaunl ... Baringcha ... Kobri ... Toran ... Bethu ... Pakhni ... } Grazed by Nahin, Salingha, Ghat, Lageha.	
				Pathil ... Grazed by Chanaun village of Chanaun Phati of Kothi Gopalpur.	
				Maloni (Upper) ... Grazed by Srikot Phati of Shangar Kothi.	
26	Shangar ...	Khani Nal and Batichi ...	.....	Rago-ra-thach ... Phari dwar ... } Used to be grazed by the Himri Kothi sheep, but they have not come for ten or twelve years.	
				Ana ... Full rights.	
				Kanaun ... Dhar ... } Building timber.	

27	Do.	Guni Nal...	.....	Nahin ... Lagcha ... Ghat ... Pekhari ...	Of Pekhari Phati, Kothi Nohanda, have sheep-grazing, building timber, agricultural implements, fuel, and shali from the upper part of this forest.	
				Huri ...	Fuel (dry), sheep-grazing and building timber, and while manuring fields, Manohar Negi grazes in this forest.	
				Tiringa Dogri ...	Full rights.	
				Kanaun ...	Building timber.	
				Thaches—		
				Shil Dashmani ...	Passed through by Kala, Manohar of Plach Kothi, and by Srikot Phati.	
				Tiringa ...	*See* Dashmani, 1st class, protected.	The sheep from Plach and that side go through Ana, Bera, Dashmani thach and along the ridge to Maloni, and also by Dudlu Dhar, Karshot, Mahun and Gratha. The Outer Sahraj and Suket sheep come from Nohanda to Dashmani, and pass through Maloni, Herudwar, Dela, Majan-galu to Humkani, and thence to Sakti.
28	Do.	Kulchi	.....	*Thaches*—		
				Kundri ...	Passed through by sheep of Srikot Phati, Manohar and Kala of Plach Kothi.	
				Kulchi ...	Grazed by Manohar Negi, and Srikot Phati pass through it and may remain a night.	
				Kungshigar ...	Grazed by Huri, Dhar, Kanaun in Assauj and Kartik, and the whole Phati, also Manohar and Kala of Plach, pass through it.	
				Shaar ...	Grazed by Manohar Negi in consideration of droppings given to Huri in Assauj and in Bhadron.	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
29	Shangar	Malora	.....	*Thaches*—	
				Malora ... Grazed by Srikot Phati.	
				Prali Jalwachi ... Grazed by Srikot Phati. The sheep of Manohar Negi, Kala Patwari, and of Hetu and Sis Ram, Rasus, pass through it and may spend a night in it.	The people of Deota Phati of Gopalpur put in a claim for sheep-grazing in Prali (Sunny) Jalwachi thach, which was claimed by the Negi of Shangar. Gopalpur was not recorded as having any right at settlement, and the claim must be established in the usual manner by civil suit.
				Mandru ... Passed through by Srikot Phati.	
30	Do.	Kachinga...	.....	Huri ... Karshu leaves for fodder, and agricultural implements.	
				Kanaun ... Agricultural implements.	
				Thaches—	
				Palni ... Grazed by Srikot Phati.	
				Kachinga ... Grazed by Manohar Negi as Rasu of Plach Kothi by Huri and Dhar. Sheep of Kanaun pass through it.	
				Banara ... } Grazed by Kanaun, Dhar, Huri. Gurdol ... }	
31	Do.	Dupanga	.....	Huri ... Full rights, but cattle do not graze.	
32	Do.	Karshot	.....	Kanaun ... Karshu leaves for fodder.	
	Note.—For the other forests in Shangar Kothi, *vide* No. 42 *et seq.*			Kanaun ... Dry fuel, grass, fodder leaves (karshu) agricultural implements, sheep-grazing.	
				Thaches—	

33	Plach ...	Khaigar	.....	Karshot ... Mahun ... Dunja ... Gratha ...	Grazed by Srikot Phati, but the flocks of Manohar Negi, Kala Patwari, Hetu of Gopalpur pass through Karshot, Mahun, Gratha, and may spend a night in them.
				Sanjao ... Nidahr ...	Full rights.
				Shanara ... Thanach ... Spanil ...	Building timber and agricultural implements except ban.
				Plach Kothi, Deota Phati of Gopalpur Kothi.	Building timber, agricultural implements, nargal, kathi, rira, bashil for baskets. Fodder leaves in Sheruli.
				Thaches—	
				Sar ... Sukha-Sar ... Khai ... Dudlu ... Kalar (on edge) ...	Grazed by Plach Kothi, coming and going, but Spanil Phati alone grazes these thaches in the rains. Sukha-Sar is on top of ridge (see Gopalpur Dibri).
34	Gopalpur ...	Dibri	.....	Beogi ... Chera ... Bichet ... Thani ...	Full rights.
				Chanaun Phati ...	Dry wood for fuel, torches, building timber, gari.
				Deota Phati ...	Dry wood for fuel, torches, building timber, karshu leaves, gari.
				Uperli Bajohi ... Sharan ... Balogi ...	Fodder leaves.
				Ropa of Manglaur Kothi.	Building timber.
				Thaches—	
				Dwarlu ... Sukha-Sar ... Dibrigar (just outside).	Grazed by Deota Phati. Sheep of Manglaur Kothi also pass through Dwarlu on the way to Jalwachi.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
35	Gopalpur ...	Alcha Dhar	.....	Thani ... } Bichot ... } Chera ... } Full rights. Chanaun Phati ... } Thanicher Phati... } Agricultural implements and gari. *Thaches*— Aleha ... } Shambar ... } Grazed by Gopalpur Kothi and Manglaur Kothi. The forest is grazed by the sheep of Thanicher Phati both in summer and winter, but they are not folded in it. Karshu is lopped for the sheep in winter. The sheep of Chanaun Phati graze.	
36	Bunga. ...	Laol	.....	Kachaini ... } Kanaun ... } Deori ... } Jaul ... } Kaleon. ... } Full rights. Kadiharni, Bamrari Kotla, Dogar, Sawala, Dharakhari } Agricultural implements, fuel, torches, building timber. Kotla Phati ... } Kanaun Phati ... } Graze sheep.	

37	Do.	Khanori	The following fields are included in the part of the forest called Dugha Deora, and may be cultivated as heretofore:—	Khalogi, ... Tilga, ... Banaini Prali ...	Full rights (ghayans).
				Jawal ...	Full rights.
				Haniahi, Tandi ...	Have watering place inside (called Chau Nal), otherwise grazing outside, but they get agricultural implements, torches, building timber.
				Banaini Shili ...	Grass.
				Jalaut, Kalia ...	Agricultural implements, torches.
				Kadiharni, Satogi...	All except grazing.
				Chukurtha, ... Bagona ... Daliara ... Dimara ... Nauli, ... Phagaula ...	Agricultural implements, torches, fuel, building timber.
				Chukurtha Phati ...	Graze sheep in Kandatr.
38	Do.	Thachgahr	.....	Daogi ...	Full rights.
				Banaini Shili ...	Agricultural implements, grass, fodder leaves.
				Bushal ...	Full rights.
				Saogi ... Raisari ... Narar Seri ... Rewar ... Loharda ...	Agricultural implements.
				Panihar ... Barahi ... Seoli ...	Full rights.
				Thaches— Thach ... Tari ...	Grazed by Daogi Phati, but Seoli and Jauri Phatis also graze.
				Tindri ...	Grazed by Daogi Phati only.

	No.	Area, B.	P.	Revenue, Rs.	A.	P.
Dila Ram, &c., sons of Dharm Das, Kanet	317	0	8	0	5	9
Budh Ram, son of Bhagat, Kanet ... Piaru, son of Nokhu, Kanet ... Shamu, son of Dali, Kanet ...	955	0	8	0	4	3
Khialu, son of Deliari, Kanet ...	957	0	8	0	5	4
Amru, &c., sons of Deliari Kanet ...	958	0	5	0	3	3
Diabi, son of Karm Das, Kanet ...	956	0	2	0	1	6
		1	15	1	4	1

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
39	Bunogi ...	Shikarla and Chala Nali	The following field has been included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—	Maniasi ...	
			No. Area. Revenue. B. P. Rs. A. P.	Dageri ...	
				Bushal Mulga Dogri ...	Full rights.
				Dronu ...	
				Dogri ...	
			Narput and Piari Ram, sons of Deosar 1 1 0 0 10 0	Mandi ...	
				Reha ...	Building timber, agricultural implements, grass (ghayans).
				Patahla ...	
				Ranaul ...	
				Sainja ...	
				Dasyar ...	
				Thwari ...	
				Khani Dhar ...	Agricultural implements.
				Karsala ...	
				Dandigahr ...	
				Kumurthala ...	
				Daogi ...	Cattle-grazing, agricultural implements, fodder leaves (ban), grass (ghayans).
				Thaches—	
				Kharar ...	Grazed by Maniasi and Dasyar Phatis, but Daogri, Khalogi, Tilga, Banain may graze over Kharar, but not pen sheep in it.
				Rishari ...	
				Sikharla Dhar ...	
40	Do. ...	Sari Kanda ...	The following fields have been included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—	Uperli Nai ...	
			No. Area. Revenue. B. P. Rs. A. P.	Shar ...	
				Thini Dogra ...	Full rights.
				Sari Kanda Dogris	
			Sanju and Ikadshu, &c., sons of Dadu, Kanet 1142 0 6; 1143 0 6; 1146 0 4 — 0 9 6	Serahn ...	Agricultural implements, building timber and grass (ghayans).
				Sharan ...	
			Naranyanu and Surtu, sons of Tiknu, Kanet 1130 1 3; 1136 1 0 — 1 5 6	Jili Nai ...	Agricultural implements.

Abja and Nar Singh, sons of Jagtu, Kanet	1138	0	6	0	9	5	
	1141	0	4				
	1150	0	7				
Tula, son of Dila, Kanet.	1139	0	10	0	10	3	
	1356	0	4				
Tulu, son of Chetu, Kanet ...	1135	0	4	0	3	3	
Ghamtu, son of Fakir, Kanet ...	1152	0	4	0	3	3	
Hari Ram, &c., sons of Ablu, Kanet ...	1145	1	4	0	13	3	
Alnu, son of Sainu, Kanet	1149	0	4	0	8	6	
	1151	0	3				
	1154	0	6				
Binu, son of Sainu, Kanet.	1149	0	4	0	4	3	
	1154	0	2				
Musmt. Chaini, widow of Jagru, Kanet.	1135	0	10	0	14	6	
	1148	0	4				
	1155	0	8				
Dila Ram, &c., sons of Phagtu, Kanet.	1134	1	4	1	12	6	
	1137	1	4				
Twaru, &c., sons of Sohnu, Kohli.	1131	1	0	1	3	0	
	1140	1	0				
Gyanu, &c., sons of Naranyanu, Kanet ...	1147	0	4	0	2	10	
Jadu, &c., sons of Binu, Kanet ...	1133	0	6	0	3	3	
Dhanu Das, &c., sons of Sagur, Kanet ...	1132	0	6	0	3	3	
		14	15	9	10	6	

Thaches—

Bunga Thanaila ... } Grazed by Bunogi Kothi, except Suchain, Sargahlra, Ropa, Ramwali, Pupina.
Rajtathi ... }
Dudi-ra-thach ... }
Rati-runi ... }

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—continued.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
41	Bunogi ...	Hari Nal ...	.....	Suchain ... } Full rights. Sargailra ... }	
				Ropa ... } Ranwali ... } Building timber, agricultural implements, shali. Pupina ... }	
				Thaches—	
				Thini ... Grazed by Ropa, Ranwali, Sargailra, Suchain, also by Khalogi, Tilga, Baniani and Daogi of Bunga Kothi.	
42	Shangar ...	Jagnahu ...	.....	Thati-age ... } Grazed by Ropa, Ranwali, Sargailra, Suchain. Dabina ... }	
				Digahr ... } Full rights. Kotwali ... }	
				Darwali ... Cattle grazing, sheep grazing, karshu trees are lopped for fodder; mandar, jamu, karshu for agricultural implements.	
				Birashangar ... } Chestnuts. Kahna ... }	
				Thaches—	
				Muna thach ... } Hari „ ... } These thaches are merely passed through by the various flocks coming and going. Manjala „ ... } Galu ... }	

				Jagnahu thach ...	Grazed by Het Ram, of Gopalpur, as Rasu for Chanaun, Seoli, Jauri and Thathiber phatis. Manure is given to Digahr Monanda, Birashangar, Kahna, Badher, Kotwali.
				Thini „ ...	
				Dodru „ ...	
				Mandrala ...	
43	Do. ...	Mandarwachi ...	.....	Barshangar ...	Full rights.
				Thaches—	
				Mandarwachi thach	Grazed by Darwali and Barshangar.
				Reora „	
				Dwara thach used to be grazed by Chukurtha Phati in consideration of manure to Darwali and Barshangar, but not for some years.	
				Runi-dugh thach	Are only passed through.
				Magchain „	
				Dunja thach ...	Also is only passed through. It is in the watershed of the Tirth, not of the Sainj.
				Panu Dogri, ...	Full rights, sheep grazing.
				Kahna, ...	
44	Do. ...	Sara or Keloi Ban ...	.....	Barshangar, ...	
				Shangar Phati except Dara Lapa.	Grass, sheruli, torches, ban and mohru for agricultural implements.
				Chamarda ...	Cattle and sheep grazing in winter.
				Birashangar ...	
				Thach—	
				Nanda thach (gahr)	Grazed by Thakaru, Rasu for Thanicher Phati of Gopalpur Kothi.

tharahkaradu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Inner Sahraj—concluded.

Serial No.	Kothis.	Name of forest.	Notes with regard to cultivation included in forest area.	Names of hamlets and rights allowed.	Remarks.
45	Shangar ..	Tispur ...	.....	Lapa ... } Full rights. Dara ... } *Thaches*— Ropa gahr ... Grazed by Dara Lapa in Har. Tispur gahr ... } The sheep of Manglaur Kothi remain Apti „ ... } in Apti: and of Dara Lapa in Tispur: but both flocks graze over both runs. Sara thach ... } These thaches are passed through. Shana „ ... } Harir Dothla ... Grazed by Barshangar. Dwari „ ... Grazed by Thakaru, Rasu, for Thanicher Phati. Pita „ ... There is a dispute as to this thach, but it seems to be grazed by Chukurtha Phati Rajthathi Nigahr... Grazed by Barshangar and by Bolu, Rasu for Kotla of Bunga Kothi. Ukla Nigahr ... There are two thaches— (1) Uperla, grazed by Thakaru, Rasu for Thanicher Phati. (2) Dewanund's thach, grazed by Barshangar.	

46	Do.	...	Kamba	...	.....

Shangar Kathi ... Karu, patis, and other such minor forest produce.

Thaches—

In the part from Lapa-gahr to Chakrer Nal—

Tithla Nigahr ... Grazed by Chukurtha Phati (*see* forest No. 45): there is a dispute as to the right to get manure, which is claimed both by Darwali and by Srikot Phati.

Dela Nigahr ... Grazed by Dara Lapa and by Parma Nand, Rasu of Kothi Manglaur.

Nasrapa Nigahr ...
Buju rar dothla ...
Chauri-dwar ... } Grazed by Manohar, Negi of Plach, Rasu for Jamad Jugala, and other villages of Plach and Kulwari Phatis.

Kamba Nigahr ...
Lara thach Dothla
Shila-swaru ... } Grazed by Het Ram, Rasu of Gopalpur, and with him Chanaun, Seoli, Jauri, Thathiber Phatis.

Kilir Nigahr ...
Dudlu Dothla ... } Grazed by Khemi Ram, Rasu for Digahr, Kotwali, Kahna, Chamarda.

Ra-riman Nigahr... Grazed by Ses Ram, Rasu of Jamad and Spanil Phati, Kothi Plach.

Jamu Nal thach ...
Chashgar Nigahr... } Are only passed through. The nighar is much cut up by streams, and so is not occupied.

In the part from Chakrer Nal to Danswar Nal—

Gahru-dothla ...
Chakrer Nigahr ... } Grazed by Kalu of Darwali, and with him Darwali, Bira-Shangar, and Monanda.

Shili Danswar Nigahr.
Bari Naina ...
Niyari Naina ...
Mati Naina ...
Dara Dothla ...
Rakti Nigahr ...
Prali Danswar ... } These thaches are grazed by shepherds from Outer Sahraj, whose gahrs are in Rupi, and who pay dues to the Rai.

ALEX ANDERSON,

Forest Settlement Officer.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

SECOND CLASS PROTECTED FORESTS.
OUTER SAHRAJ.

INDEX.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
1	Brati.	12	Balacha.	23	Khanora.
2	Jiya.	13	Shakar.	24	Balreo Bung.
3	Siaru Nal.	14	Danda.	25	Kota Nal.
4	Dobda.	15	Dwario-Danda.	26	Khaneo.
5	Bagori.	16	Bernagi.	27	Gohan.
6	Gada-Mawa.	17	Dadai.	28	Jalori.
7	Tandi-ther.	18	Rachokri.	29	Lautu.
8	Sanpatu.	19	Mandrao.	30	Sakiran.
9	Gulol.	20	Daman.	31	Duga-shil.
10	Mul.	21	Patal.	32	Sharag ; Plei-shil.
11	Kleo.	22	Bamaur Jadari.	33	Mandri-bil and Drodi.
				34	Chul.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj.

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
1	Pandrabis ...	Brati ...	... ...	Daman ... } Full rights. Nal ... } Kyun dhar ... } Dhar ... } Humku ... } Ban ... } Sarga ... } Building timber and nirgal. Kail ... } Mohal ... } Barguri ... } Bagan ... } *Thaches.* Brati ... } Shila ... } Mira-gai. ... } Keloa-dhar ... } Shalu-marach ... } These are all gahrs grazed by the sheep of Kushua and Sarga Phatis. Aleo ... } Mandru ... } and also occasionally by some from Chul ... } Tunan Phati, under Kesu, Rasu of Tikar ... } Mohal. Nag-jata ... } Chalao ... } Khania-dhera ... } Timbi ... } Moharna ... { This nigahr is grazed by Bali Phati of Dhaul Kothi, under Daya Ram, Rasu, and after them the sheep of Pandrabis Kothi under Kesu, Rasu. If the Dhaul sheep do not come in Sawan, they may not graze at all. This was the arrangement agreed to after considerable discussion.	There is a dispute as to the boundary between Kulu and Basahir at this point. *vide* Forest Settlement Officer's No. 14, dated 13th May 1882, to Deputy Commissioner. In the area between the Dunku Dhar and the Jawadi-gar, the Kulu people claim the following thaches:—Maloa, Maler, Dadla which lie comparatively low down; also Manjko, Gaithach and Khori, which are nigahrs. There is a dispute among the Kulu people as to who have rights in these nigahrs. Kesu Rasu of Mohal claimed a right in Gai and Khori thaches to the exclusion of all others. Daya Ram, Rasu of Dhaul Kothi, claimed a right in Khori, which is more valuable than Gaithach in which the Pandrabis people were inclined to let Dhaul sheep graze. Lajn Negi of Kot Rasu grazes in Manjko. Grass is also cut by Sarga village beyond the Mohaligar, which is considered by the Basahir people to be the boundary. The great sheep path to Dunku runs along the main ridge through the following thaches;—Mathed, Ganagai, Paulu-chaner, Mahain, Baihla, Matoli, Mauta, Ucha, Moharna, Nokua-pani, Karna-Dunku.
2	Ditto ...	Jiya ...	.....	Bagan ... } Ban ... } Full rights, except building timber. Humku ... } Sarga ... } Fodder leaves, fuel, agricultural implements and goat grazing in Posh and Magh. Dhar ... } Kail ... } Fodder leaves, fuel, agricultural implements. Shah ... }	

3	Ditto ...	Siaru Nal ..	.....	Mohal ... Fodder leaves, agricultural imp'ements, sheep and goat grazing in winter. Barguri ... Fodder leaves. *Thaches.* Shila ... Dharo ... Chiunt ... } These gahrs are grazed by the sheep of Pandrabis under Kesu, Rasu as for Brati No. 1. Dadai ... Badi jan piche ... Kindal ... Kater ... } Full rights. Kushua ... Chil for building purposes and fallen dry chil and stumps for torches. Humchain of Kanawar Basahir grazes on the Bagruri-age Dhar and on to Dunju. He, or some one on his behalf, brings sheep. This winter *ban* is known as Bhandari, and whoever grazes it pays Rs. 6 to the Pandrabis Kothi.	There are 7 runs in this kothi on the banks of the Sutlej in which foreign sheep graze— (1). Kunrard, above Siaru Nal, below Bangcha, grazed by Pitambar Das of Basahir, who pays no tirni, as he alleges he holds it free from a former Raja of Kulu, but he gives a large goat to Jakru Nag in Humku. (2) Bhandari, from Bagruri-age Dhar to Dunju, included in demarcated area. (3). Sharu, from Dunju to Bandar-thana, grazed by Manohar Das, Wazir of Basahir. No tirni is paid; same as (1). (4). Gada-Mawa, from Bandar-thana to Odidhar, included in demarcated area (2nd class forest No 6) (5). Hocha-Mawa, from Odidhar to Chakchaki Dhar, grazed by Kala Patwar of Plach Kothi, who pays Rs. 4-8 to Pandrabis Kothi (6) Baukhun, from Chakchaki Dhar to Ludru Nal, grazed by Manohar Negi of Plach, who pays Rs. 4 to Pandrabis Kothi. (7). Ahzar and Trawi, lying above Baukhun, grazed by Charkhu and Jaid of Basahir, who pay Rs. 2-8 to Pandrabis Kothi. A sum of Rs. 23 is now paid by Pandrabis Kothi along with the revenue on account of these runs.
4	Ditto ...	Dobda ...	The following fields are included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore:— *Khasra.* *Proprietor.* *Area.* Bh. Pa. 301 Rirku, &c., sons of Ramku, Kanet 0 1 302 Danarth, son of Sitalu, Kanet. 0 2 Total ... 0 3 The grass land is not held in proprietary right, but grass may be cut as heretofore.	Narku ... Shah ... Kincha ... } Rai and tos for buildings and nirgal. Shudwar ... Rirku, son of Raja of Narku. } Has a ghayan in the forest. *Thaches.* Chanua ... Majanua ... Balaphru ... Sadera-rewar ... } These gahrs are grazed by the sheep under Kesu, Rasu, as for Brati No. 1. Wasan ... Saich ... Jantru ... Dibku ...	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj.—continued.

No.	Kothi.	Forests.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted,	Remarks.
5	Pandrabis ...	Bagori ...	.....	*Thaches.* Damach ... } These gahrs are grazed by Parsu, Rasu of Dwari, and with him the sheep of the villages between Khuni-gar and Kajau-gar. Raita ... } Raksdalo nigahr is grazed by Parsu, Rasu, as above. Baila nigahr is grazed by Binu Negi, who is Rasu of Kandi Kothi. Parsu, Rasu of Pandrabis also claimed a right but the record now made is in accordance with the entry made at the Revenue Settlement in Kot Kothi, and also with the evidence produced. Shamattan ... } These gahrs, were claimed both by Parsu Rasu and by Daya Ram and Murli Das of Dhaul Kothi. Perhaps both parties have grazed in these thaches, and the question of right is left to the Civil Courts. Alco ... Chotri ... Lamba-thach ... Dobda ... Bagori-gahr ... } Grazed by Murli Das, Rasu, of Dhaul Kothi, and with him the sheep of Soich Phati. Matloli-nigahr ... } Dabru-gahr ... } Grazed by Daya Ram. Rasu, of Dhaul Kothi, and with him the sheep of Bali Phati There was a dispute as to the rights of Murli Das and Daya Ram, but the above record is in keeping with existing facts. Moreover, Mauta was recorded (as in Kot Kothi) at the Revenue Settlement in the name of Dhaul Kothi. Mauta-nigahr ... Ucha „ ...	
6	Ditto ...	Gada Mawa ...	.....	Nal ... } Full rights. Sar-age ... } Kader .. Mawa ... Chil for building purposes, dry fallen chil and stumps for torches. Hirsukh of Kanawar, Basahir, grazes sheep and goats in this forest in winter from Bandar-thana to Odibar, and pays Rs. 6 to the Pandrabis Kothi.	

7	Ditto ...	Tandi-ther ...	.....	Tandi ...	Dabar ...	Kumhar ...
				Full rights.		
				Kharga ...	Sheep and goat grazing in winter, oak for agricultural implements, fodder leaves (ban, kathi, murat), dry wood for fuel.	
				Ropri ...	Tikri ...	
				Oak for agricultural implements, fodder leaves, and dry wood for fuel.		
				Dwari ...	Nal ...	Mawa ...
				Sar-age ...	Kader ...	
				Agricultural implements.		
				Thach.		
				Tandi-ther ...	This gahr is grazed by the sheep of Tachua Phati, of the villages of Tunsan Phati on right side of Khunigar, of Pohna Phati of Kandi Kothi, and Kasholi Phati of Dhaul Kothi, under Damodhar, Rasu of Gandi.	
8	Ditto ...	Sanpatu ...	.....	Gundi ...	Bishlai ...	Gaou-bil ...
				Dumga ...	Gad ...	Tunan ...
				Daman ...	Kandlu ...	Kashel ...
				Rai and tos for building purposes, agricultural implements (karshu, mandru), nirgal, fodder leaves, dry wood for fuel.		
				Shirsha ...	Chati ...	
				Agricultural implements, building timber, nirgal.		
				Tachua ...	Agricultural implements and nirgal.	
				Pankua ...	Paranthla ...	Dakcoh ...
				Jalauti dhar ...	Dagel ...	Bung ...
				Bana ...	Chuko ...	Karel ...
				Rai, tos, rakhal for building purposes.		
				Thach.		
				Sanpat ...	Grazed as Tandi-ther, No. 7.	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
9	Dhaul ...	Gulol ...	.....	Damaili ... } Full rights. Pankua ... } Dagol ... }	
				Paranthala ... } Fodder leaves, agricultural implements, sheep grazing, nirgal and fuel. Bali ... }	
				Juni ... } Fodder leaves. Soich ... }	
				Bung ... } Dakech ... } Chuko ... } Fodder leaves. Jalauti dhar of Kasholi Phati. }	
				Kasholi Phati ... Agricultural implements.	
				Karel ... } Agricultural implements and fodder leaves, and Karel also takes fuel. Bana ... }	
				Nishani ... } Mathla ... } Soner ... } Fodder leaves. Pujarli ... }	
				Kothi Kandi ... Nirgal (gari).	
				Poshna Phati of Kothi Kandi. } Agricultural implements.	
				Thaches.	
				Loharna ... } Grazed by sheep of Bali Phati under Ganagai ... } Daya Ram, Rasu.	
				Banal ... } Grazed by sheep of Soich Phati under Bushi ... } Murli Das, Rasu.	
				Lohij-ago ... } Grazed by the sheep of Bali or of Soich Phati, whichever arrives first.	

10	Kot ...	Mul ...	.....	Chanua ...	Grazed by Damodhar, Rasu, as in Tandi-ther, No. 7.
				Paulu-chaner ...	Is passed through by various flocks, and Laju, Rasu of Kot Kot higrazes in it.
				Amtu ...	Full rights except building timber.
				Sharan ...	
				Pakona ...	
				Debku dhar ...	
				Janwa ...	
				Deothan ...	
				Reoshal ...	
				Dagot ...	
				Thachru ...	
				Dithwa ...	Sheep grazing in winter, fuel, fodder leaves, nirgal, agricultural implements.
				Duga ...	
				Laut ...	
				Bekhua ...	
				Bishlea ...	
				Tawali-sor ...	
				Kajera ...	Fodder leaves, fuel, agricultural implements.
				Kothi ...	
				Soma ...	Foddor leaves, fuel.
				Tagur ...	
				Arsu ...	
				Tikri of Arsu, Phati, Dhaul Kothi.	
				Kathanda ...	Karshu and mandru for agricultural implements.
				Kanota ...	
				Nirmand ...	
				Bail ...	
				Thaches.	
				Jalari ...	These gahrs are grazed by Laju, Rasu of Kothi Kot, and with him the sheep of Kothi Phati, except Buen and Tholu, and of Dithwa Phati except Kri and Kilaras, also of Tagur Arsu, Soma, Tikri of Arsu Phati of Dhaul Kothi.
				Mohru ...	
				Trauda ...	
				Mandrao ...	
				Kapur-kod ...	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest right admitted.	Remarks.
11	Kot ...	Kleo ...	The following fields have been included in this forest and may be cultivated as heretofore:—	Nagehr ... } Tharwa ... } Kleo cultivation } Full rights.	
			Khasra. *Proprietor.* *Area.* Bh. Pa.	Dim ... } Badalhal ... } Fuel, fodder leaves, agricultural implements, building timber.	
			1019 Parm, son of Kinthu ... 0 2	Shil ... Building timber.	
			1020 Tundu, son of Jalu ... 0 5	Umtu ... } Pakora ... } Debkudhar ... } Janwa ... } Sharau ... } Reoshal ... } Dagot ... } Dithwa ... } Duga ... } Bekhua ... } Thachru ... } Deothan ... } Building timber.	
			1021 Jamat, &c., sons of Jamir. } Thakur 0 4	Twar Phati ... } Nishani Phati of Kandi Kothi ... } Agricultural implements (karshu, mandru, reuns), nirgal.	
			1022 Utamu, &c., sons of Theblo. } Thakur 0 4	Arsu Phati ... } Soich Phati of Dhaul. } Ditto ditto ditto.	
			Total ... 0 15	Tholu ... } Buen ... } Kre ... } Kilaras ... } Bagna ... } Shlog ... } Agricultural implements.	
				Thaches.	
				Sajara ... } Gudarpo ... } Janji ... } Kathin ... } These gahrs are grazed by Narain Das, Rasu of Buen, and with him the sheep of Dim, Tharwa, Nagehr, Badalhal of Shili Phati, of Buen and Tholu of Kothi Phati, and of Kre and Kilaras of Dithwa Phati.	

12	Ditto ...	Balacha ...	The following fields are included in this forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—		Nagehr-Kod ...	
					Pwalri ...	
					Chiki ...	
					Mandrao ...	
					Dekhun ...	These gahrs are grazed by Laju Negi, Rasu, as for thaches in Mul, No. 10.
					Raleo ...	
					Manjka Raleo ...	
					Muhan ...	
					Kleo ...	
					Odo	
					Maghain ...	These nigahrs are grazed by Laju Negi, Rasu, as for thaches in Mul, No. 10.
					Koi-Kandi ...	
					Aindar ...	
					Padari gahr ...	Is claimed by both Narain Das and Laju, Rasus.
					Lasanu ...	Are claimed by Narain Das, Laju, and also by Pandrabis Kothi. Perhaps Narain Das has the best right to all three, as Buda Lasanu is entered in the Settlement Record in his name.
					Buda-Lasanu ...	
					Nokwa-pani ...	
					Jawagi ...	Full rights.
					Tindar ...	
					Chamarla ...	Full rights, except cattle grazing.
			Khasra. *Proprietor.* *Area.*			
				Bh. Pa.		*Thaehes.*
			267 } Namu, &c., sons of Budu, {	0 2	Balacha ...	
			268 } Kanet. {	0 2	Shalu ...	
					Marhaoh ...	These gahrs are grazed by the sheep of Jawagi, Tindar and Chamarla, under Jai Das, Rasu.
			269 Ratin, son of Saju, Kanet	0 2	Bal ...	
					Pian ...	
			Total ...	0 6	Galagchi ...	
			Grass land is also included, but it is not held in proprietary right. Grass may be cut as heretofore :—			
13	Ditto ...	Shakar ...			Kothi Kot ...	Karu, dhup, &c.
						Thaches.
					Chil ...	These nigahrs are grazed by Narain Das, Rasu, as for thaches in Kleo. No. 11.
					Marhaun ...	
					Ka Dwar ...	
					Karna ...	
					Garlandi ...	
					Ducher ...	Are merely passed through.
					Kasrutu ...	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj.—continued.

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
14	Bahramgarh ...	Danda ...	.....	*Thaches.* Danda ... } These nigahrs are grazed by Jai, son Dungothua ... } of Parm Das, of Nohr and with him Badlar ... } the sheep of Damar, Bagir, and Nohr. Kungsha nigahr is grazed by Kalaunt, Kaloti and Jau, villages. Bimdwari Nigahr—Claims for the grazing in this nigahr were put in by Jai Das, Rasu, of Tindar, and Parm Das, Rasu, of Kashaini in Kandi Kothi. It was arranged that Jai Das should merely pass through this nigahr to Kot Kothi and should not remain in the thach to graze, and that Parm Das, should graze only in Bahramgarh Kothi, not in Kot Kothi: that is, his sheep should remain on the right side of the Bimdwari Nal. With Parm Das come the sheep of Dawa, Jaon and Kashaini. Tachru is only passed through by sheep going to Danda, Kungsha, Bimdwari; also by the sheep of Tindar and Jawagi. Jamer, Kutna, Pali, Nagot and Phati Koila claim a right to graze with Parm Das, Rasu of Nohr, but the claim was denied by the Bahrampur people.	
15	Ditto ...	Dwario Danda ...	.....	Chail Phati ... Karu, niani, tangul, &c., minor forest produce. *Thaches.* Shirlao ... } These gahrs are grazed by Jai, son of Sumbra ... } Parm Das of Nohr, as for Danda in Nago ... } No. 14. Halo ... } Dwaro-Danda ... } These nigahrs are grazed by Tharla, Nainu-Nai ... } Sagopha, Jarot, under Manohar, Dublu-Kut ... } Rasu, of Tharla. Menanoa ... } The path to these gahrs and nigahrs is through Bernagi and the Prali Girchi Reserve.	
16	Ditto ...	Bernagi ...	Field No. 10, area 5 pa., belonging to Sablu, &c., sons of Chimnu, Kanet, is included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore. grass land is also included, but is not held in proprietary right. Grass, may be cut as heretofore.	Duga-lama ... } Judua Dogra ... } Full rights. Kader ... } Bernagi cultivation Full rights, except building timber. Damar ... } Ditto ditto ditto. Jau ... }	

17	Ditto	...	Dadai	...	... ...
18	Ditto	...	Rachokri	...	.....

Kaloti	...	Full rights, except building timber and agricultural implements.
Bagir	...	Grass, nirgal, fodder leaves (ban) and sheep grazing.
Kalaunt	...	
Jaon	...	Fodder leaves (ban and mohru), grass nirgal, agricultural implements, sheep grazing.
Tharla	...	Grass only.
Kurpangar Dogra		Full rights, except grazing.
Singh's ,,		
Aleot ,,		
		Thaches.
Gada-bojan	...	These gahrs are grazed (but only low down), by Parm Das, Rasu of Kashaini in Kandi Kothi, and with him the sheep of Dawa Jaon, and Kashaini.
Pata-bojan	...	
Hans-dei	...	
Chalach	...	
Kalaunt	...	Full rights.
Bagir	...	Fodder leaves (karshu), agricultural implements, building timber (rai, tos), dry wood for fuel, sheep grazing in winter.
Damar	...	Building timber (rai and tos) and fodder leaves (karshu).
Jau	...	
Kaloti	...	Building timber (rai and tos), fodder leaves (karshu), and agricultural implements.
Tharla	...	Cattle grazing, sheep grazing, building timber (rai, tos), fodder leaves (karshu), agricultural implements.
		Thaches.
Jula	...	These gahrs are grazed by Tharla Sagopha, Jarot, under Manohar, Rasu of Tharla.
Pleia	...	
Labru	...	
Rachokri	...	
Gai	...	
Marcil gahr	...	Grazed as Hansa-dei in Bernagi No. 16.
Reona	...	These gahrs are grazed by Kaloti, Kalaunt and Jau.
Kalatra	...	
Muna nighar	...	Is grazed by Manohar, Rasu, as for Jula Gahr.
Sarahn	...	Full rights, except cattle grazing.
		Thaches.
Rachokri	...	These gahrs are grazed by Sarahn village, under Rangu, Rasu of Sarahn.
Maraol	...	
Bal	...	
Khunan	...	
Mandra	...	
Niara	...	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—continued.

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
19	Bahramgarh ...	Mandrao ...	.....	Deaug ... } Dalor ... } Jalor ... } Full rights. Sarahn ... Full rights except grazing. *Thaches.* Bi-gahr ... } Bada-re-war or Mandra gahr } Aota nigahr ... } Thua-age nigahr ... } Rani „ ... } Bajgao „ ... } The gahrs and nigahrs are grazed by Sarahn, under Rangu, Rasu. Deota gahr ... } Kalphala gahr ... } Mandraol gahr ... } Bogli gahr ... } Balindi gahr ... } Mandrach gahr (1) } Mandrach gahr (2) } Gai nigahr ... } Sawan-ka-thach nigahr. } The gahrs and nigahrs are grazed by Jaler Phati, and Iswa. Sikhan, Shaman, Barna. Shalat of Nohr Phati, under Jeo, Rasu of Jaler.	
20	Naraingarh ...	Daman ...	.....	Chotta Sarsha ... } Bara „ ... } Kuri „ ... } Full rights. *Thaches.* Grao ... } Niara ... } Galili ... } These gahrs are grazed by Parsu Rasu, and with him the sheep of Chotta Sarsha, Bara Sarsha, Dhara-Margi, Nala-Margi.	

21	Ditto ...	Patal ...	.....	Brahola ... Full rights. Bara Sarsha ... Grass and sheep grazing. Daplad ... Full rights except grazing. *Thaches.* Solo ... } These gahrs are grazed by Parsu, Bagalu ... } Rasu, as for Daman, No. 20.	
22	Ditto ...	Bamaur Jadari ...	.....	Kathila .. } Full rights. Dim ... } Gard ... Full rights except cattle grazing. Kaneri dogri ... } Full rights. Gwainti „ ... } Shikari ... } Full rights except grazing. Panokar ... } Bingal Phati and Jaban Phati of Srigarh Kothi. } Nirgal and gari. Srigarh Kothi ... Tos trees for planks. Maroldal, Lutuibil Kater, Kanda, Chanoti, of Srigarh Kothi. } Karshu leaves for fodder. Bingul Phati of Srigarh Kothi Karshu for agricultural implements. Maroldal ... Lutui-bil ... Phabel ... } Karshu for hal, rai for sanj, and jamu for shamai. Phader ... Brandi ... Thanali ... Namhong ... Larhali ... Barog ... Tharog ... } Karshu for hal. Buhan ... Dhar ... Tagel ... *Thaches.* Bagali gahr ... Grazed by Rasus Napat, Tula, Tulsu, Sant Das, Mani Ram, and with them the villages noted hereafter. Kathila gahr ... Grazed by Rasus Sant Das, Mani Ram also by Dodu Parsu, Jogi, Chingu, Kalu, Kiru of Srigarh, as under.	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
				Jadari gahr ... Grazed by Rasu Kanshi, with right of way to Dodu and Parsu Rasus of Srigarh. Bandi-ratini-gahr Grazed by Rasus Kanshi and Tulsu. Khiun-jot gahr ... Ditto Rasus Narpat and Sant Das. Nono gahr ... Ditto Rasu Narpat. Khaneri gahr ... Ditto Rasu Narpat. Chalaoli gahr ... Ditto Rasus Kanshi and Tulsu. Raitu gahr ... Ditto Rasu Sant Das. With the Rasus go the following villages :— Narpat Rasu of Gard Gard, Shamesha, Tharog and Lutui-bil. Ranji of Dim ... Dim Kalo. Kanshi of Dogi ... Nathral, Dau, Jau, Chabol, Dogi and Bakhnau. Tula of Dogi ... Gard, Dogi, Kanda, Shirsha-pano. Tulsu of Dogi ... Dogi, Satrao, Balaol, Shamsar and Kado. Sant Das, Rasu of Dogi. Gului, Kando, Shamsar, Butidhar, Kutua, Dogi, Thog and Jaon. Mani Ram, Rasu of Duga. Shagan Duga, Chabol, Tapranda. Sham, Rasu of Kutua. Jau, Nathral, Kado, Kutua. Ablu, Rasu of Kutua Ditto ditto. In winter sheep and goats remain in the following thaches. in which chans or sheds have been put up :— Bagali ... Sheep of Dogi, Gard, Kater and Chabol. Raitu ... Sheep of Dogi and Satrao. Khiunjot ... Sheep of Duga and Tapranda.	Karshu leaves being given as fodder.

23	Naraingarh ...	Khanora ...	.....	Shagan ... Marger ... Duga ...	Full rights.
				Dogi ... Dhar ... Jai ... Chabol ... Kot ...	Full rights except grazing; karshu for plough.
				Daman ... Kalo ... Chawai ...	Karshu leaves for fodder and karshu for plough.
				Thaches.	
				Khanora gahr ...	Grazed ky Rasus Narpat, Ranji, Tulsu, Sant Das and Mani Ram. See No. 22.
				Arnao gahr ...	Grazed by Rasus Sant Das and Mani Ram.
				Mohcha gahr ...	Grazed by Rasus Mani Ram and Sant Das.
				Tehli gahr ...	Grazed by Rasus Tulsu and Mani Ram.
				Arnao ... Khanora ...	In these thaches Shagan village keeps sheep in chans, karshu leaves being given as fodder in winter.
24	Ditto ...	Malreo or Bung ...	.. ...	Jau ... Dau ...	Full rights.
				Ding ...	Karshu leaves in winter.
				Nathral ...	Rai and tos for planks.
				Thaches.	
				Saracho ... Bung ...	These gahrs are grazed by Kanshi, Rasu, of Dogi, and with him the sheep of the villages mentioned in No. 22.
				Piaru of Dau, Har Das of Dau, Sham Das of Kutua.	Have chans in the forest where sheep and goats are kept in winter :— karshu leaves are given as fodder.
25	Ditto ...	Kota Nal ...	.....	Nichla Trala ...	Full rights.
				Uperla Trala ...	Ditto.
				Nanal ...	Dry and green wood for fuel.
				Thaches.	
				Marar, Bajai gahrs ...	Grazed by Trala sheep.
				Sarna ...	On top of ridge, and on highway for sheep to Kanawar, &c.

tharahkaro.ru

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Outer Sahraj—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
26	Naraingarh ...	Khanco ...	.....	Bachair ... Full rights. Laphal ... } Full rights except cattle grazing. Rumal ... } Ludag ... Building timber (tos) ond karshu leaves. *Thaches.* Khanco gahr ... } The gahrs and the nigahrs are grazed Dagach „ ... } by Laphal, Bachair, Ludag, Rumal, Muhra „ ... } Nanal, Jaun, and Banas villages Kud nigahr ... } under Piari Ram, Rasu. Dadapar nigahr ... }	
27	Jalori ...	Gohan ...	The following fields are included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore :— *Khasra.* *Proprietor.* *Area.* Bh. Pa. 8 Jaya Ram, &c., sons of Gopal 0 1 2 Murkhi, son of Jatu ... 0 1 6 Anant Ram, son of Ablu ... 0 1 10 Jamal, son of Narpat ... 0 1 9 Rup Das, son of Bakheha 0 1 7 Jagrath, son ot Keshu ... 0 1 5 Ude Ram, son of Naranyanu 0 1 4 Maafi Shamsari Deo 0 1 Total ... 0 8	Kutua ... } Nagot ... } Jamel ... } Full rights except grazing. Nagot Chater ... } and Chater have ghayans. Darli ... } Shagag Rahel of Jalori Kothi. } Nanal Ludag of Naraingarh Kothi. } Grass ghayans. Parkot ... Tos for planks. Ragel ... Agricultural implements. Tipa ... Charcoal. Jaun of Bachair Phati. } Jaun-adan ... } Full rights including ghayans and Sana-dogri ... } charcoal. *Thaches.* Gohan gahr is grazed in Jai by Sham, Rasu, of Nagot, and with him the sheep of Nagot, Ragel, Chater.	

28	Ditto ...	Jalori ...	No cultivation has been included, but the grass land, Nos. 322, 321, 315, 317, 314, 312, 320, 319 318, within forest limits is held in proprietary right. Grass may be cut as heretofore. There is also a water-mill.	Nagnidhar ...	} Full rights.	
				Shagag ...		
				Rahel ...		
				Natherla ...		
				Bagthori ...		
				Keloa Dhar ...		
				Kanala ...		
				Dagsar ...		
				Rashandi ...		
				Jer ...	Full rights except cattle grazing.	
				Chaini ...	} Karshu leaves for fodder, nirgal, karshu and jamu for agricultural implements.	
				Gagina ...		
				Chamungar ...		
				Mahwi ...		
				Damar ...		
				Kather ...		
				Bandil ...		
				Baghicha ...		
				Chauki ...		
				Karmer ...		
				Khun ...		
				Charmattan ...		
				Mathaina ...		
				Dabar ...		
				Batala ...		
				Khanag ...		
				Bargohl ...		
				Jaon ...		
				Parkot ...		
				Nagral ...		
				Shai ...		
				Ropa ...		
				Bali ...	} Karshu leaves for fodder.	
				Jadar ...		
				Banala ...		
				Kot ...		
				Ragel ...		
				Chakal ...		
				Thaches.		
				Lotla-gahr ...	} These gahrs are grazed by the sheep of Bagthori, Jer, Shai, Ropa, Kanala, Rashandi, Dagsar, Khanag, Bargoh, Banala, Jaon, Jater, Kot, under Hukmi Negi, Rasu.	
				Lama-thach ...		
				Chalad ...		
				Sareol ...		
				Goi thach ...		
				Nawi thach ...		
				Bata-dwari ...		
				Kana-kandi ...		
				Katli ...		
				Charuni ...		

tharahkar.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
				Naracharu ... } These gahrs are grazed by the sheep Bashnau ... } of Bagthori, Jer, Shai, Ropa, Kanala, Kali ... } Rashandi, Dagsar, Khanag, Bargohl, Boai ... } Banala, Jaon, Jater, Kot, under Lautu ... } Hukmi Negi, Rasu. Nochi nigahr ... } These two nigahrs are grazed by the Hocha Nashir ... } sheep recorded above under Hukmi Negi, Rasu. Sesan gahr ... } These gahrs are grazed by the sheep Bisho ... } of Jadar, Bali, Rahel, Shagag, Poktu ... } Mahwi, Chaini, Gagina, Chamungar, Kwanda ... } Khun, Damar, Batala, that is by Dopandi ... } Khani Phati. Khuni ... } In winter sheep remain near the sheds or chans belonging to the following individuals:— Jag Das of Shagag, at Jogi Bangahl. Madan ditto ditto ditto. Karm Das ditto ditto Banshira Rai. Bhagat Ram of ditto ditto. Khemi Ram, of Rahel at Kwanda. Aleo ditto ditto.	
29	Jalori ...	Lautu ...	.....	Lohal ... } Jarono ... } Dhar ... } Full rights. Jau ... } Chirmol ... } Kanda ... } Karshu leaves for fodder. Koli ... } Hukmi of Jater... } Arjan of Dagsar } Sisu ditto } Have ghayans in the forest. Khem Das of Dagsar. } Jagrath of Jater. }	

30	Raghopur ...	Sakiran	.....	*Thaches.* Tilauti gahr ... Lama-thach gahr Niga gahr Lingi „ Chana „ Lautu „ Khara-Karshu gahr Pathre-chan nigahr	These gahrs and nigahr are grazed by the sheep of Dhar, Kanda, Jarono, Lohal, Chirmol, under Sukh Ram, Rasu.
				Khaner ...	Full rights.
				Kothi ... Shodda ... Phruti ... Nali .. Bahl ...	Karshu leaves for fodder.
31	Ditto ...	Duga-shil	.....	*Thaches.* Thathlol gahr ... Pujaili „ ... Baleinu „ ... Reunsi „ ... Malora „ ... Sakiran nigahr ...	This forest is on the road for sheep to and from Rupi, &c., and these gahrs and the nigahr seem to be grazed mostly by passing sheep; also by the sheep of Bishla Dhar and Karsaigar Phatis.
				Kanshel .. Sal ... Daran ... Duga ...	Full rights.
				Durku ...	Dry wood and agricultural implements.
				Udi Ram of Karshala.	Has a ghayan in the forest.
32	Ditto ,,	Sharag and Plei-shil ...	.....	Juhr ... Phanaut Uperli „ Jili	Full rights in Sharag.
				Balo ... Lot ... Karshala ...	Karshu leaves, agricultural implements, fuel, in Sharag.
				Karshala ...	Full rights in Plei-shil.
				Banelu ...	Ditto except cattle grazing.
				Phanaut Uperli „ Jili	Ditto except grazing.
				Thaches in Sharag— Kanala ... Dalu-ka-bal ... Nawa-Deo ... Dhara-thach ... Lamba-sar' ... Jogan ... Mandrel ... Sukha-sar ... Bomphali ... Sakiran ... Rang-shala-pa ...	These thaches are grazed by the sheep of Bishladhar and Karsai-gar Phatis under the four Rasus, Udi Ram of Karshala, Damodhar of Samater, Dila Ram of Tharwa, Jalu of Karshala.

tharahkard

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forest, Outer Sahraj—(concluded).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Remarks.
33	Raghopur ...	Mandri-bil and Drodi ...	.....	Dim ... } Full rights. Chalal ... } Bagthori ... } Shagag ... } Of Jalori Kothi cut grass in this forest. Rahel ... } Naraingarh Kothi } Jalori „ } Get slates from the quarry in this forest. Dim ... } *Thaches.* Mandri-bil gahr } Dwari „ } Sawao „ } Khani „ } Drodi „ } These thaches are grazed by the sheep of Dim, and sometimes with them the sheep of Chater and Jamer of Koela Phati of Jalori Kothi. Bugso „ } Bishlai „ } Basha „ } Lama thach „ } Katli „ } Langna-pattar nigahr. } Dwara-Nali nigahr is grazed by the sheep of Dim, and also by the sheep of Galuli, Pharari, Shil and Shirungar of Tung Kothi. Pardeo gahr } These gahrs are grazed by the Jalori Raitu „ } sheep under Hukmi Negi, Rasu, as Karshaun „ } for Jalori No. 28. Tagreo „ }	There are two sheep paths through Chul and Mandri-bil, one along Dimagar to Tung, No banda, in Inner Sahraj, and to Sakti in Rupi and the other over Kwanda-gai to Kanawar and Lahul. They are both largely used.
34	Ditto ...	Chul	.....	Thanach ... Full rights. Ladag ... } Of Naraingarh Kothi, get grass and Bachair ... } karshu leaves. Laphal ... } *Thaches.* Kario nal gahr ... Grazed by Dim : it lies near Thanach Ragacharu gahr } Grazed by the sheep of Laphal, Ba- Choad „ } chair, Ladag, Rumal, Nanal, Jaun, Kamblai nigahr } Banas villages of Bachair Phati un- Kamba-bil „ } der Piari Ram, Rasu. Karani „ }	There was a dispute between the people of Dim and of Bachair Phati of Naraingarh as to the right of grazing in the gahrs and nigahrs. The record as prepared is in accordance with the existing custom, and general circumstances point to its correctness. Dim has ample grazing in Mandri-bil and Drodi, which lie immediately behind the village, while Bachair Phati from its position would naturally have a right of grazing in Chul, which lies on its border.

SECOND CLASS PROTECTED FORESTS, WAZIRI RUPI.

INDEX.

No.	Name.	No.	Name.	No.	Name.
1	Surjani.	12	Chinjera.	23	Jadohan.
2	Nalchi.	13	Muri.	24	Tewa.
3	Tos Nal.	14	Chatni.	25	Mandraun.
4	Rati-runi.	15	Kalga.	26	Dra-shar.
5	Kirganga.	16	Osan Banala.	27	Kanda Dnar.
6	Bandag.	17	Shami-dugh.	28	Paniharu.
7	Tilalotan.	18	Shearan.	29	Sawan-Kanda.
8	Shilagahr.	19	Jaula-rang.	30	Gandiol.
9	Reona.	20	Thana-rang.	31	Nanti-ka-Ala.
10	Seoraj-pat.	21	Har-girain.	32	Kaili Kanda, Tilaru, Shengan and Sainjat.
11	Garha-het.	22	Churu-Kanda.	33	Parali.

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi.

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
1	Kanawar ...	Surjani ...	The hamlet of Sitona, consisting of four houses, lies between Surjani and Reoni; it is considered as included in Surjani. The cultivated area is 24 bh. 3 pa., and it may be cultivated as heretofore. An area of 4 bhars of grass land is also included. The grass may be cut by the people of Sitona hamlet.	Rasol ... Full rights. Sitona ... Ditto. Chalal ... } Karshu and mandar (trees) for agricultural implements. Katagla ... } Chanal-bora ... } *Thaches.* Sitonagahr ... Grazed by Sitona all the year round. It lies near the cultivation, and the village has no gahrs, nor nigahrs. Jankas-pattar ... } The first two in the basin of Chanag Nal and the last two in basin of the Choj Nal, grazed by Rasol. Tilgalana ... } Rimnali ... } Western Shamargar } Eastern Shamargar, Malti. In basin of Choj Nal, grazed by Ghar. The village gives a goat as a propitiatory offering to the Naina Devi of Manikarn. Jamona on the Gai Dhar, grazed by Manikarn, Choj, Shangana, Gargi and Briona (*vide* Nalchi Forest).	1. The right to take bamboos (nirgal), chaku, aris, for baskets, &c. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December. These are subject to the general conditions recorded as to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	
2	Ditto ...	Nalchi ...	The following field is included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore:— *Khasra No.* *Proprietor.* *Area.* Bh. P. 4263 Thakur Ramchandar 0 4	Briona ... } Karshu, mandar, jamu, for agricultural implements, nirgal and minor produce such as dhup, karu, patis, &c. Gargi ... } Manikarn ... } Kyani ... Grass bhayan.	1. The right to take nirgal chaku, aris, tung, for baskets, also dhup, karu, faran, bang (from the thaches), walnuts, chestnuts, hazelnuts.	

		An area of 6 bh. 1 pa. of grass land is also included in the forest. The grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the vernacular record.	*Thaches.*			
			Tirmi nigahr ... Manj-Goril „ ... Umla-rewar „ ... Yang-kar „ ... Chakar „ ... Kala-rim „ ... Pana-satti dothla ... Shok-chang „ ... Gogru gahr ... Gai „ ...	Grazed by Manikarn, Choj, Shangana, Gargi and Briona. They graze first the gahrs, then dothlas, then nigahrs, and return the same way. Ghar is allowed to graze in Yangkar nigahr in return for 12 nights' manure in spring and four nights in autumn, given to the five villages. Jugat Ram, son of Anant Ram, and those with him have no right in these runs.	2. The right to cut reuns, walnut, chestnut, yew, darl, maple, jamu. 3. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	The Rai claimed a right to charcoal, but it was disallowed, as also his claim to box-wood.
			Galata gahr .. Parami „ ... Lasi-ra thach „ ... Phili-bari „ ... Rambu „ ... Jauli „ ... Ti-dama „ ... Ating „ .. Cham-sing „ ...	Grazed by Jugat Ram, son of Anant Ram of Manikarn, under sanad of Raja Parithum Singh.		
			Wang-gi gahr ... Jaul „ ... Noshri „ ... Koram „ ...	Grazed by Thakaru, Hira, Ranjan, &c., of Manikarn.		
			Kangar nigahr ... Mulchula „ ... Pata-pande „ ... Gachi-rewar dothla ... Basta gahr ...	Grazed by Kirlu, son of Alim of Rasol, who gives a goat as a propitiatory offering to the Naina Devi of Manikarn.		
			Ghokchang nigahr Chotia nigahr ... Bajaun dothla ...	Grazed by Lapas and Kyani.		
			Chokam thach is only passed through. Bero-nihano-age is the place where sheep are washed.			

tharohkardu

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, boing cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
				Thoches.		
3	Kanawar ...	Tos Nal ...	The following fields are included in the forest, and may be cultivated as heretofore :—	Tos ... Full rights.		
			Khasra No. — *Proprietor.* — *Area Bh. Pa.* 4357 Dharm Das, son of Dhani Ram, Kanet of Tos. 0 3 4353 } Jodu, son of Jogul, Kanet of Barsaini. 0 3 4355 } 0 2 4304 Deota Jaimlu ... 0 4 4317 Balu, son of Jodu, Kanet of Tos 0 1 1331 Ditto ditto ... 0 2 2896 Laru, son of Manu, Kanet of Tos. 0 3 3002 Ditto ditto ... 0 2 4315 Jogul, son of Daitu, Kanet of Tos. 0 2 4333 Devi Mahamaya ... 0 2 4325 Jogi, son of Man Das, Kanet of Tos. 0 4 4307 Mansa, son of Kesu, Kanet of Tos. 0 2 4308 Gairu, son of Jodu, Kanet of Tos. 0 2 4323 Ditto Ditto ... 0 2 2804 Deota Jaimlu ... 0 4 2898 Khemi Ram, son of Piari Ram, Kanet of Tos. 0 2 4327 Jadu, &c., sons of Budu, Dagi of Tos. 0 3	Sapia nigahr ... Grazed by Barsaini village. There are three flocks formed in the village, of which one under Gunga Ram goes to Kirganga and two under Dulu and Alu graze here Chaura „ ... Reuns gahr ... These two graze the two nigahrs jointly, but Dulu's flock goes to Reuns and Larni and Alu's to Chawa and Gankot in autumn, and in spring they graze the gahrs promiscuously. The whole village has a right in each gahr and nigahr. Larni „ .. Chawa or Kharimel gahr. Gankot gahr ... Harpishti nigahr ... Somara-da thach „ ... Dothla „ ... Muri-phat gahr ... Ti-dam „ ... Grazed by Tula Ram and Noku of Chiaur and with them Chiaur village. Shamsi nigahr ... Sari-jan gahr ... Sari Hocha „ ... Gangal-sari „ ... Phiang-kal „ .. Shugra „ ... Pariali „ ... Dhara „ ... Grazed by Sauju, Kishn, Phulu, Jugtu, Ruldu, &c., of Chiaur—(*see* Sharam nigahr. Sharam nigahr—Grazed by Thakaru of Chiaur, but Sauju and Thakaru are mere Rasus, and the whole village of Chiaur is entitled to graze with either Rasu. Moreover, all the nigahrs and gahrs have been grazed jointly by both the flocks, though each claims a special right in its own.	1. The right to take nirgal, chaku, aris, for baskets; also walnuts, hazelnuts, dhup, faran, karu, patis, burj-patra. 2. The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail. 3. The right to lop kail for charcoal. 4. The right to cut walnut, yew, maple and reuns. 5. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 6. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	No Suket sheep have hitherto grazed in this basin, but Sahraj sheep have come.

4329 2903 4330	Deota Jaimlu	...	0 2 0 3 0 2	Kala-rim nigahr was claimed by Thakaru Rasu, and also by Tos village. It was entered in the Settlement Record in name of Tos, and that record is maintained. Thakaru may bring a suit to establish his claim.
	Total	...	3 2	

Dilar nigahr ...
Tiri-rewar „ ...
Ali-ratni „ ...
Harpishti dothla ...
Sarma „ ...
Chakaun ujli gahr
„ buhli „ ...
Gai-age „ ...
Maru-kol „ ...

Ram Chand of Bahlan is Rasu of these thaches, and with him come the sheep of Bahlan, Rewar and Dhara. Ram Chand does not graze Dilar nigahr, which has for some 14 years been grazed by Chingu of Srigarh Kothi, who gives through Ram Chand a goat as a propitiatory offering to Jamlu Deo of Tos. Tiri-rewar nigahr has been grazed by Mula of Srigarh Kothi.

Bai-niru nigahr ...
Raita gahr ...

Grazed by Phagu village of Chung. The nigahr is grazed as of right, but the gahr once belonged to Moti Ram, son of Anup Ram of Bahlan, who has not grazed for many years, and who cannot now be considered to have any right even though Phagu village has given him 5 annas per annum.

Sara nigahr ...
Kotu or Kotlu nigahr
Umga nigahr ...

Grazed by Raskar and Uchich but in consideration of manure to Raskar and Uchich, Binu, of Srigarh Kothi has been allowed to graze in Kotu or Kotlu.

Dumgan nigahr—Grazed by Sangat Ram, &c., of Kathera, Himri Kothi, who give a sheep as a propitiatory offering to Jamlu Deo of Tos. Ram Chand once grazed it, but now he has no right.

Chalchali nigahr—Grazed by Rangu and Anant Ram of Himri Kothi, who give a small goat as a propitiatory offering to Jamlu Deo of Tos. This is a good nigahr, but has the reputation of being haunted, as several shepherds have died.

Dharing gahr—Grazed by Narindi and Bini Ram of Jauja, who give a small goat as a propitiatory offering to Jamlu Deo of Tos.

The Suket, Sahraj and Rupi sheep coming from the lower kothis do not go into Surjani, Keoni or Nalchi, but keep on the left bank of the Parbati as far as the Balu Bridge, which they cross, and keep along the main road, crossing the Bramganga, and spending a night at Raskar. They cross the Shila Bridge and recross by the Garthigar Bridge, following the main road to Barsaini. Here some of the Sahraj and Rupi sheep leave the road and go into the Tos Nal and the extensive grassy slopes above the forests. Most of the Suket sheep cross by the Phulga Bridge, pass through Kutangcho, recross again by the Chipuling Dippi to Nakthan, and again by the Mandar Dippi to Kirganga, on the left side of the Parbati. Some, however, keep on the right bank from Barsaini, but all go to Kirganga, a large flat plain, where all meet, and then go to their different runs.

theranhkaagun

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
				Kuta nigahr—Grazed for many years by Chenki of Srigarh Kothi. This nigahr, which adjoins Kotu or Kotlu, used to be held by Lesru, Lambardar of Dilasni, who sends his sheep with Chenki. Tichu nigahr ... } 1 Drangar gahr ... } Reuns „ ... } Nirgali „ ... } Chopini nigahr ... } 2 Jamu gahr ... } Kral-nihas „ ... } Painju-ra losha nigahr. } 3 Rumini nigahr ... } Kala-rim „ ... } Shubarah „ ... } Jara nigahr ... } 4 Grassang-gahr ... } The village of Tos is entitled to graze in all these gahrs and nigahrs. There are 4 flocks under Bimu, who graze group (1); Jabi, group (2); Debu, group (3); and Mohnu, group (4). In consideration of manure to Tos village, Sariya Negi of Himri has been accustomed to graze Tichu nigahr and Drangar gahr with Tos; but the gahr only in autumn. The other gahrs in group (1) are not grazed by the Sahraj sheep, which require to go down earlier than the village sheep. Rangu and Anant Ram of Himri Kothi, who graze Chalchali nigahr, graze Kral-nihas along with Tos in return for manure. Last year there was a dispute about Jamu thach, which, contrary to the wish of Tos, was grazed by Mula of Srigarh Kothi with consent of the Rai, but Mula has no right.		

				Painj-ra-losha nigahr was claimed by Tahlu, son of Khem Das of Chauki; also by Tos village. Painju was entered at Settlement in name of Tos, and so also here, but the sheep of Chauki have grazed somewhere in Tos Nal, and some of the Tos people did say it had been grazed by sheep from Kotkandi. A civil suit may be brought to settle the matter. There is a similar dispute as to Kala-rim (*see* Sharam nigahr).	
4	Kanawar ...	Rati-runi ...	The following field has been included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore :— *Khasra No.* — *Proprietor.* — *Area.* B. P. 3968 Moti, &c., sons of Udo Ram, Kanet of Nakthan ... 0 2 Total ... 0 2 An area of 62 bh. of grass land is also included in the forest. Grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the vernacular record.	Nakthan ... Full rights. *Thaches.* Teling nigahr ... Chaunkru nigahr (or Teling Bunli) Sheti-runi gahr ... Raita „ ... Kochri „ ... Khoruthach „ ... Muraj „ ... Kaili Dhar „ ... Bhutan „ ... Pamang „ ... Kohnu „ ... Gohata „ ... — Grazed by the whole village of Nakthan. An attempt has recently been made to exclude the Dagis and to charge them for grazing, but the Dagis have just as much right as the Kanets. The five Kanet families have also divided the gahrs among themselves, and each has brought with him some Sahraj sheep, belonging to Tulu, Sisu, Bhagat, Bini Ram, Man Das and Man Chand, all of Janja, which were allowed to graze in return for manure. This division cannot be accepted, and, as at Settlement, all the runs are now recorded in the name of the whole village. Riphal gahr ... Shari-age „ ... Kruchan „ ... Kashmara „ ... — Grazed by Johl, son of Sesu of Janja, who gives two small goats as a propitiatory offering to the Sup-rach Deota of Nakthan. Hunga nigahr ... Rar „ ... Run „ ... Mutha-ra-par nigahr Bunli Muni dothla... Ujli „ „ ... Umla-rewar „ ... Swana-pande „ ... — Grazed by Ujli Dadai, Bunli Dadai, Chinaldi in 4 flocks, and four goats are given as a propitiatory offering to Deota Sunu Narain of Dadai. Maru, who is manager of the temple, claimed exclusive right, but this claim was contrary to Settlement Record, also to the custom prevailing in the other thaches of the Deota. Warli Ila nigahr.—Grazed by Jugat Ram of Manikarn, who pays Re. 1 per annum to thakar Murli Dhar of Buin.	1. The right to take nirgal, chaku, aris, for baskets, &c., also patis, karu, dhup, burj-patra. 2. The right to cut oak for charcoal; also branches of kail for charcoal. 3. The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail, from fallen kail and from dry standing kail. 4. The right on special occasions to cut standing green kail for torches. 5. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. All these rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Dharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai of Kulu.	Remarks.
				Pata-ri-il nigahr ... Jawara „ ... Kochar „ ... Dhara „ ... — Held by Chananu and Bagtu of Jalugraon, who allow others to graze in return for manure. Pata-ri-il has thus been grazed by Jabi of Janja Kothi, and Jawara and Kochar by Nalindi and Balu of Janja, who each gives four nights' manure both going up and coming down. Dhara used to be grazed by Balu, but last year it was given to Sham Das of Kasol on the same terms as to manure.		
				Rati runi nigahr ... Baintar „ ... Molti dothla ... — Grazed by Jugat Ram, &c., of Manikarn.		
				Chaba-age nigahr ... Muni-ra-thach „ ... Bajona dothla „ ... — Grazed by Sham Das of Kasol and with him the sheep of Sablu of Chet in Chaini Kothi.		
				Dibi-bokri nigahr... Changri gahr „ Runi-age „ ... — Claimed by Ram Chand of Bahlan, who has an admitted right; but at present Dibi-bokri is grazed by Sham Das of Kasol, and the two gahrs by Balu of Janja, who also grazes Jawara Kochar.		
				Kareri gahr ... Rahn „ ... Damkus „ ... Mari-age „ ... Phalsu „ ... — These thaches appear to belong jointly to Mian Paru and Lachman, but they have not grazed in them continuously, but have allowed Sahraj sheep to go into them on payment of some consideration. In this way Dinu of Janja has been accustomed to graze Kareri and Rahn and Damkus, and last year Phalsu, there being some dispute with Maru, of Dadai. Bhagat of Roghopur has grazed Mari-age.		

5	Kanawar ...	Kirganga ...	.....	Nakthan—Grass and leaves of chestnut, mohru, elm and magshel for fodder. Kail, rai and tos for building purposes, jamu and maple for agricultural implements, chestnuts. Tulga—Sheep and goat grazing in Baisakh and Mangsir. Minor produce such as karu, patis, &c. *Thaches.* Bun-buni gahr ... Ohoti „ ... Choring „ ... — Held by Tulga village, which, in return for manure allows Sham Das of Sukot to graze in Bun-buni and Choti. Choring has been grazed by various shepherds, last year by Duru of Jan, Harkandi Kothi. All who have land in Tulga are entitled to manure, even Chingku and Binu of Barsaini, who have recently acquired land. Tanang nigahr ... Ori-age (1) „ ... Manjua-kol „ ... Mara-age „ ... Tapra-age dothla ... — Grazed by Chung and Rishari, Chani, Daoni, Sara, Nali which, according to custom, give manure to Uttam Ram, who is Rasu. Uttam Ram denied that Sangat Ram, Negi, of Shat, had any right; but he admitted he had been accustomed to graze in Ori-age, and evidence also established that fact. He may not graze separately, but with Uttam Ram. Daunspar nigahr ... Gindu-jaun „ ... — Grazed by Siah village of Kotkandi. Daule-di-bhal nigahr Toli-ra-thach „ Joni „ — Grazed by Bosha, Ningna and Masu, under Hirdu, son of Gopal of Bosha, as Rasu. Thakar-kua nigahr Tauti-run „ Gahru (1) „ — Grazed by Barsaini under Gunga Ram and Bolu, Rasus, of Barsaini, who, according to custom, get manure from those who accompany them. Gahru (2) nigahr Buju thach „ Pichla „ — Grazed by Nandu, &c., sons of Dila of Shila village.	1. The right to take walnuts, chestnuts, dhup, karu, patis, burj-patra. 2. The right to cut oak for charcoal; also branches of kail for charcoal. 3. The right to cut splinters for torches from stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail. 4. The right on special occasions to cut standing green kail for torches. 5. The right to cut walnut, chestnut and yew. 6. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Suket and Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	In this area are the 12 nigahrs which are specially in the possession of the Suket people. Over the Suket shepherds there is a Rasoli or Shaloi (as the common term is) who represents them in all matters connected with the grazing. The office is hereditary, but a right of dismissal was claimed on behalf of the Rai, in case he did not make proper arrangements. He has the privilege of grazing free of dues some 400 sheep and goats, but every third year he presents a nazar of a large goat and a rupee to the Rai. He distributes the grazing and settles disputes among the Suket shepherds, and assists in collecting the dues paid to the Rai. These dues consist of— (1). Rs. 2 per 100 sheep or goats. (2). *Extra dues*— *Bi-ka*, that is, bis-ka, ¼ anna per score sheep or goats. *Badru*, that is, purse, ¼ anna per flock of 400 sheep or goats. *Marni*, Re. 1 per nigahr, however many proprietors there may be. The extra dues as well as the Rs. 2 per 100 goats go to the Rai. The Sahraj sheep are charged only Rs. 2 per 100 for grazing in Rupi.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd *lass Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi*—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
				Bakar kyara nigahr Rari age „ Pata-pande „ Seoraji thach dothla } Grazed by Balarga village.		
				Tangru nigahr—Grazed by Chetu of Bohar village, Harkandi Kothi, who gives Re. 1 to Thakar Murli Dhar of Buin.		
				Rami nigahr ... } Grazed by Parei, Romas, Jalugraon Sori „ ... } and Dianthla, who give 2 goats as a propitiatory offering to the Bhotanti Devi of Parei.		
				Thurlu nigahr ... } Grazed by Jeshta village under Ram Gahru (3) „ ... } Das, Rasu.		
				Bakar-bihal nigahr Parli-bihal „ Rani agla „ } Grazed by Buin village under Kala Negi, Moti, Jungi, &c., of Buin.		
				Ori-age (2) nigahr—Grazed by Janja Kothi.		
				Chelru nigahr ... } Grazed by Dinu of Janja Kothi. Bihali ... }		
				Rahn nigahr ... } Grazed by Raghopur, which pays Re. 1 per annum to Khub Ram of Bahlan, whose sheep also graze with those of Raghopur. Seo „ ... }		
				Parela nigahr ... Prali Dindan nigahr Shili „ „ Beli nigahr ... Chab „ ... Shara-dwar nigahr Ruba-ra-thach „ Bawin-kach „ Bari Dwari „ Hochi „ „ Bara Jaul „ Hocha „ „ } Grazed by Suket people under their Shaloi or headman.		

6	Ditto ...	Bandag ...	.....	Phulga—Cattle grazing in summer in Sawajani thach, slates from Jargai Nal, minor forest produce such as karu, patis, burj-patra, &c., nirgal. Tulga—Slates, nirgal and minor forest produce as above. *Thaches.* Ani-thach gahr ... / Balingach „ ... / Tangru „ ... — Grazed by Huphu of Thalain in Suket. The Tulga sheep do not go into these thaches, but the people of Tulga claim manure from the Suket people. Bathi gahr ... / Chepi or Ujla thach dothla — Grazed by Tulga village under Suratu of Tulga Rasu. Dasu of Suket used also to graze in return for manure, but for two years he has not come, and his place has been taken by Rama Nand of Hawai, as Rasu. Rama Nand has died and now others of Hawai graze on these thaches; with the permission of Nikku, son of Surtu Rs. 3 in all is paid in lieu of manure (D. O.'s decisions of 1901 and 1907). Rorig (1) nigahr ... / Shail-mar gahr ... / Bandag „ ... — Grazed by Tulga village, and Ichhia Ram of Narogi Kotkandi Kothi grazes with them in return for manure. Rorig (2) nigahr ... / Parung dothla ... / Sawajani gahr ... — Grazed by Phulga village; the Parung thach is only passed through, so also Kutang-cho. Ti-Chandri gahr ... / Pani-Nainda „ ... / Jaglu Uperli „ ... / „ Bunli „ ... / Cho-banag „ ... — Grazed by Siah village. This village wished to make a thach at Churu Dhar, but this will not be allowed. They may, however, graze their own side of the ridge from Pani-Nainda thach and the Suket people the other side from Bun-buni thach. Tebla gahr ... / Bitla Tebla gahr ... — Grazed by Jalugraon, Parei Romas, Dianthla, under Chananu of Jalugraon, Rasu.	1. The right to take karu, patis, faran, burj-patra. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Suket have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	The thaches are mostly recorded in the names of Rupi people, but they have been accustomed to allow Suket sheep to graze in the end of Bhadron and Assauj in return for manure. There are three sheep paths through this forest— (1) From Phulga Bridge to Gai, the Shari above Kalga, and thence to Bun-buni thach and on to Kirganga. (2) From Phulga Bridge up the Nala behind Suratu's field, to Parung thach, thence to Bathi Tebla, Pani-Nainda, Bun-buni and Kirganga. (3) From Phulga Bridge straight to Chopuling Dippi. The flocks go by different lines so as to get some grazing on the way.

tharahkaridu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
				Thaches.		
7	Kanáwar ...	Tilalotan ...	.....	Tilalotan nigahr .. Ujli Runi „ ... Bunli „ „ ... Dhara „ ... Lohm gahr ... Kufri „ ... } Grazed by Phulga village and with them Dinu of Kashada in Harkandi. Panchu gahr ... Shodo-bain gahr ... } Grazed by Kala Negi of Buin, who gives two goats to Narain Deota of Phulga. Tilalotan nigahr ... Jirmi gahr .. Khoruthach gahr... } Grazed by Shila, but Kishun of Suket also grazes Jirmi and gives manure to Shila. Tilalotan nigahr—Grazed by Goj, Kasol, Tonja villages. Tilalotan nigahr—Grazed by Grahn village.	1. The right to take karu, patis, faran, burj-patra. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 3. Grazing of horses. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.	The Rai may graze his own horses here, but he has no right to introduce the horses of others on payment or otherwise.
8	Ditto ...	Shilagahr ...	.....	Shila ... Full rights. Nakthan ... Tos ... Borsaini ... Tulga ... Phulga ... Tank ... Uchich ... Kukri ... } Karshu for agricultural implements.	1. The right to take nirgal, chaku. aris, for baskets; also walnuts and chestnuts. 2. The right to cut karshu, and to lop kail for charcoal. 8. The right to cut splinters for torches from	

				Thaches—	stumps of kail and from dry standing and fallen kail.	
				Kungti gahr ... Grazed by Kripia of Suket in return for manure given to Shila village.	4. The right to cut walnut, yew, ash, chestnut, elm, maple and poplar.	
				Kadiara gahr ... Grazed by Tulsi of Suket in return for manure given to Shila village.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.	
				Negahru nigahr ... Grazed by Grahn in Sawan and a few days in Bhadron.		
				Ramia gahr ... } Grazed by Shila village. Kanetu „ ... } Tindar-band gahr }	Sheep from Suket have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	
9	Ditto ...	Reona ...	The following fields are included in this forest and may be cultivated as heretofore :—	Grahn—Full rights in part near village.	1. The right to take nirgal, chaku, aris, for baskets, &c., also chestnuts.	The Rai claimed boxwood in the Grahn boxwood Reserve, but it was shewn that the right had been exercised in this Reona forest, in and near which there is an ample quantity to meet the limited demand for this kind of timber. Indeed this is the only forest in which the box trees will be allowed to the Rai. He has also been allowed devidear in this forest, and also in the outside area under Tonja, where he has already cut this tree.
				Tonja— Ditto ditto.	2. The right to cut nagdaun, reuns, devidear, sami, and box trees.	
				Thaches—	3. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December.	
				Mori-dugh gahr ... Between Garth Nal and Bira-agli Dhar—Grazed by Grahn.	4. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	
				Rajig gahr ... } Grazed by Goj, Kasol and Tonja. Grahn claimed a right to graze cattle in these thaches, and Sham Das of Kasol objected to their doing so until after the sheep had left in autumn. These thaches are no doubt not far from the Grahn cultivation, but there is sufficient grazing for the cattle below, and pending decision in a civil suit, Grahn may graze its cattle only after the sheep have left in autumn. Gahra-galu gahr (between Garth Nal and Bira-agli Dhar). }	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Suket have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	

Khasra No. — *Proprietor.* — *Area* Bh. Pa.

539	Thakar Ram Chandar	0 4
1309 } 1312 }	Situ, &c., sons of Tulsi Das, Kanet of Grahn	2 4 0 15
1310	Premu, &c., sons of Tulsi Das, Kanet of Grahn ...	1 4
	Total ...	4 11

An area of 82 bh. 12 pa. of grass land is included in the forest. The grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the vernacular record.

tharahkardu

Digitised by Tharad Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Wasiri Rupi—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
				Kacha gahr ... Dumga „ ... — Grazed by various shepherds, who give two small or one large goat as a propitiatory offering to Raban Deo of Grahn. Kacha has been generally grazed by Suket sheep, partly in consideration of manure, but principally because the Grahn sheep go to Suket, and reciprocity is kept up between the two villages. Last year the Suket sheep did not graze, as there was disease among them. Dumga used to be grazed by Phinju of Chauki, Shilahar Phati of Kotkandi, but not for 4 years or so; and it has been grazed by the Grahn people.		
				Hochi Karli ... Pata-age ... — Grazed by Maniar and Grahn. Grahn gives a goat every year to Gumal Deota; and when the Deota goes to Ludar Nag 4 bhars wheat and a goat.		
				Mang gahr ... Opti „ ... Kadehar „ ... Padar „ ... Bakar thach gahr Pariai padar „ — Grazed by Grahn village. There are some Dagis who live in Grahn and have land in Tonja. They are entitled to graze in these gahrs not separately, but with any of the 5 flocks made up in the village. They may not bring any except their own sheep and goats, and when the flocks go to manure fields in Tonja, they shall have the same right to manure as other proprietors of Tonja who live in Grahn; but should they make houses in Tonja, their sheep and goats shall then go with the flocks of Tonja.		

				Bekhali Patka	... The part of this thach in Grahn basin is grazed by Grahn village.	
10	Harkandi...	Seoraj-pat ...	.....	Buhar ... } Phuntal ... }	Ban and mandri for agricultural implements.	1. The right to take nirgal. chaku, aris, for baskets, &c., also karu, patis, dhup, burj-patra.
				Dadai Uperli ... } „ Bunli ... } Chinaldi ... }	Kolo for building purposes.	2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December.
				Thaches—		
				Kandi gahr } Khaniai-ago „ } Riali-ago „ } Khaneru Nal „ } Rari „ } Warli Chamala „ } Socha „ }	Grazed by Uperli Dadai, Bunli Dadai and Chinaldi. Each separate flock gives a goat as a propitiatory offering to the Sunu Narain Deota of Dadai.	3. The right to give licences to snare hawks, from 15th September to the end of December.
						These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights.
						No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
11	Ditto ...	Garha-het ...	The following field is included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore :—	Pathadi ... } Titarbai ... }	Cattle grazing ; sheep and goat grazing and grass ;	No rights were claimed in Garha-het.
			No. 1222, property of Devi Rupasni, area 1 bhar 8 patha known as Dharkun Kutla.	Kashada .. } Nagoti ... }	Sheep and goat grazing.	No foreign sheep graze in this area.
				Til ...	Sheep and goat grazing and grass.	
12	Ditto ...	Chinjora ...	.....	Chinjora ... } Dharmaur ... }	Full rights, *viz.*, cattle, sheep and goat grazing all the year : grass.	The Rai claimed a right to break up some land (old cultivation) in this area, but as it is inside the demarcation the right was disallowed.
						No foreign sheep graze in this area.

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharad Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
13	Harkandi...	Muri ...	.....	Kothi Harkandi ... Dhup, karu, patis and such like forest produce. Barada Phati ... Nirgal. *Thaches—* Tainti nigahr ... Kufri „ ... Gundru gahr ... Pato di Kandatri gahr. Mandraun gahr ... Muri „ ... Jarm „ ... } Grazed by Sangchan, Til, Titarbai, Siraniber and Huran. They give 3 goats in Bhadron and one in Kartik as a propitiatory offering to Devi Rupasni Nala thach nigahr Dhara „ Chauri „ Narar gahr „ Paru-chamela garh Roita garh ... } Grazed by Ujli Dadai, Bunli Dadai and Chinaldi. They give a goat for each separate flock as a propitiatory offering to Deota Sunu Narain of Dadai.	1. The right to take nirgal, chaku, aris, for baskets, &c.; also karu, patis, dhup, burj-patra. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 3. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	The sheep of outsiders from Suket and Sahraj do not graze in the runs in Harkandi Kothi. They come along the road from Buin; they do not cross the ridge between the Parbati and Hurla, as do some of the Rupi sheep coming from the basin of the Hurla. They spend a night at Chinjera, or at Bagha near Barada, then to Naitur on the Khanor Nal.
14	Chung ...	Chatni ...	.....	*Thaches—* Cho-pande gahr ... Deo-ra thach „ ... } Grazed by Shat, Sharni, Shatgarh, Romas and Parei. The shepherds give ½ anna each to the Gumal Deo of Shat as a propitiatory offering on account of Deora thach. Khoruthach garh... } Grazed by Barogi, Ratocha, Tilari, Pabo Soch. Mohru „ ... Aihra garh ... Grazed by Sangchan, Til, Titarbai, Siraniber and Huran.	1. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 2. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	There is a sheep path through Khoruthach towards Najan.

15	Chung ...	Kalga ..	.....	Barogi of Chung .. „ Kotkandi	Cattle grazing, grass, dry wood.	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
				Thaches—		
				Handu Nal gahr ...	Grazed by Barogi, Kuidhar, Ratocha, Tilari, Pabo and Soch.	
				Jaula gahr ... Kalga „ ... Rocham „ ... Karli or Shali-age, gahr.	Grazed by Barogi, Kuidhar, Ratocha, Tilari, Pabo and Soch Also by Dhara, Chatrani, Balgani and Gurbora. Some part of Assauj is generally passed on the other side of the Gajreli Dhar. Those who have many sheep spend Mangsir in Karli, which is in the nala, and graze on both sides of the nala.	1. The right to take nirgal, chaku, aris, for baskets, &c. 2. The right to cut walnut. 3. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
16	Kotkandi „	Osan Banola ...	.....	Osan ...	Full rights.	1. The right to cut dry and green oak for charcoal, for fuel, for cattle sheds, and for agricultural implements. This right is subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Waziri Parol sheep have been accustomed to graze in this forest.
				Diyar ...	Fodder leaves of ban, &c., dry wood; oak for agricultural implements. Grazing of sheep and goats.	
				Ramdial ... Ablu, ... Bhagat, ... Angut, ..	Who hold sharans near the forest. Full rights	
				Hurla ...	Dry wood, oak for agricultural implements and taintis, also fodder leaves.	
				Ranes ... Chika Nal ... Bami ...	Cattle grazing in lower part, sheep and goat grazing, dry wood, oak leaves for fodder, and oak trees for agricultural implements and for taintis or flat roofed houses. Practically full rights.	

tharahkardu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi—(continued).

No.	Kothi	Forest	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
17	Kotkandi ...	Shami-dagh ...	.....	Thiras ... Dry wood. Basona ... } Oak for agricultural implements. Ningna ... } Masrogi ... } Dry wood, oak leaves for fodder, and oak trees for agricultural implements and taintis. Tuna ... } Sis ... Full rights. Kuin ... } Ban and karshu, halash and mandru, for agricultural implements; dry wood for fuel. Ashni ... } Puin ... } *Thaches.* Sir-Shalig gahr ... } Grazed by Sis and Kuin, and sometimes Ashni and Puin under Budu, son of Dhirju, Kanet of Sis, Rasu. They also graze Kasa, which is just outside the forest, and give annas 5 as an offering to Jamlu Deo of Sis. Thach-rang „ ... Biru-pakar „ ... Sotig „ ...	1. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 2. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	

18	Ditto ...	Shearan ...	.....	Najan ... Full rights. *Thaches—* Shearan gahr ... Badre-di-thali gahr ... Padeli Rewar „ ... Garjeli „ ... Roshan maru „ ... Piu-nali „ ... Padar or Padru age } dothla Khora-ri-buti age } dothla Grazed by Barogi, Ratocha, Tilari, Pabo, Soch, also Dhara, Chatrani, Balgani, Gurbera, under Sisu, son of Jabi of Chatrani, in Chung, who gives a propitiatory offering of 6 annas and a goat to Chirmal Deota of Najan.	1. The right to take dhup, karu, patis, faran. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 3. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
19	Ditto ...	Jaula-rang ...	.....	Ursu ... Full rights. Parli Phati ... } Faran. Manjli „ ... } *Thaches—* Tainti nigahr ... Kufri „ ... Kyona gahr ... Didrang „ ... Te-pating „ ... Brasu ban „ ... Pi-shaling „ ... Grazed by Ursu, Ushag, Ukhalchin, Aisha, under Bagu, son of Lachu of Aisha who is Rasu. He gives Rs. 0-3-0, 1 seer kham ghi, 2 paths of wheat and 2 paths of barley as a propitiatory offering to Jamlu Deo. All who graze contribute their share.	1. The right to take dhup, karu, patis, faran. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 3. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkaradu.in

Digitised by Dharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
20	Kotkandi...	Thana-rang and Gaglari Dhars.	.....	Maniar ... Minor forest produce, karu, patis, &c., oak for agricultural implements. *Thaches*— Burkati gahr ... } Grazed by Man Das, son of Lachi Terl-rewar nigahr } Ram, of Nina, Rasu, and with him Umli „ „ } the sheep of the Parli Phati—see Gaglari „ } Hargirain.	As for Jaula-rang, No. 19. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	
21	Ditto ...	Har-girain ...	.....	(1). In the part of the forest between Gaglari Dhar and the Pancha Nal— Maniar has a chan or shed in Pancha Nal, in which sheep and goats are kept in winter, and the following trees are lopped for them, *viz.*, mohru, marn, kathi, reuns, magshel, sheroli, kirk, ris. *Thaches* in part described above— Marag gahr ... } Grazed by Jaishta village under Ram Karsali „ ... } Das, Rasu, who gives Rs. 0-12-0 as Tich-rang „ ... } a propitiatory offering to Gumal Pancha (1) „ ... } Deota of Maniar, and he has also to accompany the deota when he leaves the village. Dora Nal gahr ... } Grazed by Maniar, and Grahn of Jamu „ ... } Kanawar under Jagat Ram, Pancha (2) „ ... } son of Himat, Rasu of Maniar, Cheodra or Tunt-age, nigahr. } who gives Re 0-5-0 as a propitiatory offering to Gumal Deota on account of the gahrs; and Rs. 0-5-0, 1 seer kham ghi, 2 paths wheat and 2 paths barley on account of the nigahr.	1. The right to take dhup, karu, patis, faran. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 3. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	

Chhoj Nal gahr ... Phalsu-age „ .. Karsela-age „ ...	Same as Burkati, etc., in Thana-rang, No. 20. On account of the thaches in these two forests, he gives as a propitiatory offering to Gumal Deota of Maniar one goat, 1 seer kham ghi, 2 paths of wheat, 2 paths of barley, food on one occasion to the temple servants; also a goat when the deota goes to Ludar Nag on the Parbati.

Pata-age—see Reona No. 9. This thach is in the basin of the Grahn Nal.

(2). In the part of the forest between Pancha Nal and Hurla Nal—

Thachea—

Bekhal-kar nigahr ... Patha „ ... Chikru „ ... Bethar-jaul „ ... Jaulu dothla „ ...	Same as Marag in part (1) of this forest. On account of these nigahrs Ram Das gives Rs. 0-12-0, 1 seer kham ghi, 2 paths wheat, 2 paths barley, as a propitiatory offering to Gumal Deota of Maniar. Further offerings are also expected on special occasions, such as building or repairing temple, a visit to Ludar Nag, etc.

Bekhal patka nigahr—see Reona No. 9. This nigahr is partly in the basin of the Grahn Nal and partly of Maniar Nal. The latter part is grazed by Ram Das, occ.

Dodru gahr ... Bhalani „ ... Lingri „ ... Darmaini „ ... Sewa-age „ ...	Grazed by Najan, Ursu, Maniar, also by Nar Singh, son of Man Chand of Sis (in consequence of special offerings to Gumal Deota of Maniar, presented by some ancestor). Ashni and Puin also graze, but they do not seem to have so well established a right as the first-named villages. The Rasus are Binu and Prema who give Re. 0-12-0 as a propitiatory offering to Gumal Deota.

tharahkaradu.in

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
				(3). In the part between the Hurla Nal and the Palia Nal— *Thaches*— Palia gahr ... Grazed by Maniar, under Jugat Ram, son of Himat, Rasu, of Maniar, who gives Rs. 0-6-0 as an offering to Gumal Deota. Along with him come also the sheep of some villages in Parli Phati, but they have not an established right. Kabri „ ... Rens „ ... Neglothu „ ... Bresti nigahr ... Grazed by the same sheep as Dodru in part (2) of this forest. The Rasus, Binu and Premu, give Rs. 0-12-0, 1 seer kham ghi, 2 paths of wheat, 2 paths of barley, as a propitiatory offering to Gumal Deota of Maniar. Also further presents are expected on special occasions, and the Rasus have to be present with the deota when he leaves the village. Chaparu „ ... Khari-rewar „ ... Runi-age „ ... Jaulu „ ... Rewar-age or Sewa-dugh gahr ...		
22	Bahlan ...	Chura-Kanda ...	...	Bahlan—Full rights. Dunala—Full rights. *Thaches.* Kal-pattar gahr—Grazed by Bahlan, Jauli and Hurcha. Sara-age gahr—Grazed by Rot and Bahlan Phatis. When there is disease below, the cattle of Dilasni, Badchauli; Chishani &c, come up into this forest.	1. The right to take niral, chaku, ahs, for baskets, &c. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Waziri Parol sheep graze in this forest.	

23	Bahlan ...	Jadohan ...	The following fields are included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore :— *Khasra No.* — *Proprietor.* — *Area.* Bh. Pa 3163, 3172 — Ram Dhan, &c., sons of Gyan Chand, Kanet. — 0 7; 0 11 3165, 3169, 3176, 3181 — Medu, &c., sons of Karm Das and Dilu, &c., sons of Dudi and Jagru, son of Dinu. — 1 8; 0 9; 1 14; 0 7 3174 — Utamu, son of Jater, &c. — 0 6 3178 — Tula Ram, &c., son of Himat Ram. — 0 5 2722 — Rotu, &c., son of Naru — 0 6 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2710 — Hari Ram, &c., sons of Hatu, &c. — 0 7; 0 5; 0 10; 1 14; 0 1; 6 0 Total ... 15 14 An area of 4 bh. 8 ph. of grass land is also included, and grass may be cut by those whose names are given in the vernacular record.	Jauli—Full rights, but sheep only in winter. Hurcha— Ditto ditto. Gohi ... / Bohari ... — Full rights except grazing in the thaches, but their sheep graze in winter. Gohi was referred to a civil suit for right to graze in the thaches. Chamar-ra—Full rights, but no grazing of cattle, sheep or goats. *Thaches*— Phalsu gahr—Grazed by Bahlan, Jauli and Hurcha. Jadohan gahr... / Dadu-kain „ ... — Grazed by Jauli and Hurcha.	1. The right to take oak for charcoal. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 3. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.
24	Ditto „	Tewa ...	.....	Bupin—Full rights. Pali Nag—Full rights. They graze above the Sharan and above Ginkar Nal. Pashi—Grass, dry wood, ban mandru, lohij, reens, for agricultural implements. Kathiari ... / Jakru ... / Patmohi ... / Ghat ... / Ludiara ... / Manjgraon ... — Grass bohari. Raila phati—Sheruli. *Thaches*— Hocha Murda gahr ... / Mota „ „ ... / Tewa „ ... / Kura-pattar „ ... — On the right of the Birshaunu gahr grazed by Sharan, Patmohl, Kathiari, Bupin, Ghat, Manjgraon, Ladiara, Jakru-graon, Suroha and Bagshal. The people of Sharan manage the grazing and give a goat as a propitiatory offering to Pali Nag.	1. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from September to the end of December. 2. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.

tharahkardu

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri-Rupi—(continued).

No.	Kothi.	Forest	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Raj.	Remarks.
				Tiskna gahr ... Grazed by Raila, Uperla Karoa, Nichla Karoa, Kan-dhara, Rupain, Tungwacha, Rakhas-ukhal, Solga and Jewa. The men of Raila are Rasns, and give a goat as a propitiatory offering to Deota Lachmi Narain. Socha „ ... Deori-dugh „ ..		
25	Sahlan ...	Mandraun ...	The field No. 75, area bh. 0 pa. 2, belonging to Premu, etc., sons of Mansa, etc., is included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore.	Krangcha ... Full rights. Majarn ... Full rights. Pashi ... Full rights, except cattle grazing. *Thaches*— Shil-dan gahr ... Grazed by Pashi, Krangcha and Majarn. The sheep of Gobi and Phagla only pass through this forest to Majan, where the Kandali or united flock is formed. Cho-gahr „ ... Chinwa „ ... Bekhal-chin „ ...	1. The right to take chestnuts. 2. The right to cut chestnut trees. 3. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 4. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	
26	Ditto ...	Dra-shar ...	The two hamlets of Kundar (cultivated area 22 bh. 10 pa.) and Majan (30 bh. 5 pa.) are in this forest. The land may be cultivated as heretofore.	Kundar ... Full rights. Majan ... Do.	1. The right to take karu, patis, dhup, faran.	

				Thaches—		
				Chiaru gahr ...	Grazed by Sharan, Patmohi, Kathiari, Bupin, Ghat, Manjgraon, Ladiara, Jakrugraon, Suroha and Bagshal. The people of Sharan, being Rasus, give on account of Chiaru, Shilpar, Kasal and Disarn (which last is in the Gati-pat Reserve) two goats to Siling Nag of Kundar. For the dothlas and nigahrs they give Rs. 1 as an offering to the Deota Jagtham of Kashari, and the Deota gives the shepherds one seer kham ghi, 2 paths wheat, 2 paths barley, and every other year a pagri. A goat is given also on special occasions, as on a visit to Ludar Nag. Naranyanu of Kaniargi grazes in the lower part of Lauri-batti and also in Maili-dwar, and he presents 8 annas a year to Deota Jagtham.	2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September up to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	
				Shilpar „ ...				
				Kasal „ ...				
				Gara-dwar dothla				
				Maili-dwar „				
				Lauri-batti nigahr				
				Phangchi „				
				Dwara gahr ...	Grazed by Pashi, Majarn, Krangcha Majan, Gohi; and two goats are given to Sun-Khu Nag of Majan.			
				Bukra-chuman gahr				
				Baicha gahr ...				
				Dra-shar gahr ...				
				Kaner-su dothla ...				
				Rati-thathi nigahr				
				Kura-pattar gahr ...	Are passed through by the united flocks of Sharan, &c., and of Pashi, &c.			
				Ap-gain „ ...				
				Gar-bodini „ ...				
				Bira „ ...				
				Ari thach „ ...				
				Pata-dugh „ ...				
				Thaches—				
27	Ditto ...	Kanda Dhar ...	... „	Dwara (1) dothla ...	Grazed by Raila, Uporla Karoa, Bunla Karoa, Kau-dhara, Rupaiu, Tungwacha, Rakbas-ukhal, Sulga and Jowa, under the men of Raila, as Rasus, who give 8 annas as a propitiatory offering to the Jagtham Deota of Kashari, and the Deota gives the shepherds one seer kham ghi, 2 paths barley, 2 paths wheat, and second year, a pagri. The Dwara dothla is on left of Lauri-batti Nal, but is here recorded with the others grazed by Raila.	1. The right to take karu, patis, dhup, faran. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	No Suket or Sahraj sheep come into this forest, but Sahraj sheep go into Panibaru adjoining it.
				Rialtu or Ropru „ ...				
				Baguri dwari dothla				
				Kunda Dhar Bunla nigahr				

tharahkardu

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
				Dwara (2) dothla (left bank of Lauri-batti) / Batti nigahr ... } Grazed by Tilara of Sainsar. The village gives as a propitiatory offering Rs. 1 to Deota Jagtham of Kashari. Umla-rewar dothla—Grazed by Khalan village, and by Manar and Bajahr villages of Sainsar, with different penning places. Raun dothla ... / Rata-cho nigahr ... } Grazed by Manar and Bajahr, and these villages give 8 annas as a propitiatory offering to Jagtham Deota of Kashari. Chaung nigahr—Grazed by Tung of Sainsar, which gives 6 annas to Jagtham Deota. Kanda Dhar / Uperla } nigahr } Grazed by Khalan of Sainsar, under Moluk Negi as Rasu, who gives 8 annas to Jagtham Deota.		
28	Sainsar ...	Paniharu ...	... ...	*Thaches*— Paniharu nigahr—Grazed by Kanda, Dhara, Bihali, Babihari, Sari, Baila of Rot Phati of Bahlan under Gulabu Negi, Rasu, who gives an offering of Rs. 1 to Deota Jagtham of Kashari. Ranka ban, nigahr—Grazed by Banogi Kothi, under Jhala of Dasyar, Rasu. The people of Bunga and Gopalpur also send sheep with him occasionally. He gives an offering of Rs. 1 to Deota Jagtham and a goat on special occasions. Darmela nigahr—Grazed by Tung village under Mani Ram, Rasu. The offering of Rs. 0-8-0 made by Tung village for runs in Kanda Dhar includes this run. Sahraj sheep (Kothis Bunga, Banogi, Gopalpur) are allowed to graze in this run in return for 6 nights' manure to Mani Ram, who gives the shepherds food. Kutra-da-ban nigahr—Grazed by Jauli, Tharer, Hurcha, Chamar ra under Dila Ram, Rasu, who gives Rs. 0-8-0 to Deota Jagtham and a goat on special occasions.	1. The right to take kara patis, dhup, faran, burj-patra. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	

29	Ditto ...	Sawan-Kanda...	.....	Kandi dothla ... } Passed through. Sobli „ ... } Majaun „ ... } Tung ... } Tilara ... } Kashari ... } Full rights. Bagi ... } Kathila ... } Shirani ... } Sihan ... } Full rights except cattle grazing. Guiri ... } Bajahr ... } Karshu, mandar and jamu for agricultural implements; dry wood and also kathi, kashambal, shagri, birl bras, karshu, for fuel. Fodder leaves of karshu. Khalan ... } Manar ... } *Thaches*— Sapata gahr—Grazed by Tung. Sawan-Kanda gahr—Grazed by Maluk Nogi, Bimi Ram, son of Khemu, Dalpat son of Chetu, of Khalan. Bugshare thach is just on the edge of the forest, and Khalan village, except the three mentioned above, pen sheep in it, and may graze the forest. The village gives Re. 0-8-0 as a propitiatory offering to Deota Jagtham. Jamu thach gahr—This thach, which is inside and Barmot and Sukukri thaches which are on the edge of the forest are grazed by Tilara. For Sukukri Rs. 0-8-0 and for Jamu thach Rs. 1 is given to Deota Jagtham as a propitiatory offering. Kharka Doini gahr .. } Grazed by Manar and Bajahr in Assauj and Kartik, and Rs. 1 is given as a propitiatory offering to Deota Jagtham. Jilu Kandi „ ... } Gachi thach „ ... } Gudam thach ... } Are passed through by flocks going over Kandi Pass to Paniharu thaches. Damsea „ ... }	1. The right to take hazel and chestnuts. 2 The right to cut reuns, kushti. 3. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 4. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	Though the people did not specially record that Sahraj sheep are accustomed to come to this forest, still it is known that such sheep certainly came last year, and probably before that. The path for all the sheep that go to Paniharu and to Kanda Dhar is through this forest, even those that come from Bahlan Kothi. The Sahraj sheep cross by the Girthan Bridge, and go by the path through Gudam, Tunta-age, and Kandi. This is the path taken by the Bahlan sheep, which go on through Subli, Majaun and Umli-rewar to their own runs.
30	Ditto ...	Gandiol ...	The following fields are included in the forest and may be cultivated as heretofore— *Khasra No.* — *Proprietor.* — *Area.* Bh. Pa. 320 Deota Kushu Narain .. ... 0 4 321 Ditto ... ... 0 5 322 Ditto ... ... 0 9 Total ... 1 2 No grass land is included.	Kathila ... Full rights for the cultivation included in forest. Bagi ... Chestnuts. Kashari ... Chestnuts. Khalan ... } Sheep grazing; leaves of mohru for fooder; leaves of rai for manure; rai and tos for building; ban and mandar for agricultural implements; sheruli; chestnut. Manar ... } Bajahr ... } As for Khalan, but no grazing. Chinahri ... } Domaldi ... As for Khalan, except grazing; leaves of mohru; leaves of rai. Banaogi ... Full rights.	1. The right to take walnuts. 2. The right to cut walnut trees. 3. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 4. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December.	

tharakkard

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
81	Sainsar ...	Nanti-ka Ala ...	.....	*Thaches*— Chacha-buti gahr—Grazed by Konda, Dhara, Bihali, Babihari Sari, Baila of Rot Phati, Bahlan Kothi, under Gulabu Negi, Rasu, who gives an offering of Rs. 0-8-0 to Deota Jagtham. Jagdahru gahr—Grazed by Bagi, Kashari, Kathila. There is some cultivated land near belonging to Dhan Pal of Kathila. In thach gahr—Grazed by Khalan, which gives Rs. 0-6-0 as an offering to Deota Jagtham. Gandiol gahr ... / Hardhauni nigahr — Grazed by Banaogi For the gahr Rs. 1 and a goat on special occasions are given as an offering to Kashu Narain, Deota of Banaogi, and for the nigahr Rs 0-8-0 and a goat on special occasions to Deota Jagtham. Mail ... Full rights ... *Thaches*— Ori-thach—Grazed by Mail and Majan ...	These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest. 1. The right to take nirgal, chestnuts and hazelnuts. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 3. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. No foreign sheep graze in this forest.	The Rai claimed chestnut wood from here but the claim was disallowed not only because it was not very well established, but principally because there is sufficient outside the demarcation to supply his wants.

32	Sainsar ...	Kaili Kanda, Tilaru, Shengan and Sainjat.	.....	Maraor ... / Sakti ..	Full rights near the villages. Sakti keeps sheep in Shigar Dogri on edge of forest, and they graze in it; so also Das of Majan Churu and Paji of Maraor keep sheep here in winter and each gives an offering of Rs. 1 to Bit Deota of Sakti. The other two families in Maraor spend winter in Sakti and each gives an offering of annas 8 to the Deota.	1. The right to take karu, patis, dhup, faran, burj-patra. 2. The right to cut ash (angha). 3. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. 4. The right to give licenses to snare hawks from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Suket and Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	Some of the Sahraj sheep which graze in this forest come in by the path from Girthan Bridge and Majan village through Gara and Karshu thaches But some, especially those for the upper runs, come from Majan Galu in Shangar Kothi, to Humkani thach and Tathapani thach. which is on the Sainj just opposite Maraor. From this latter thach they cross into Rupi, or go up to the Chakrer thach, which seems to be sometimes grazed by the Naraingarh sheep.
				(1). Thaches in Shengan and Sainjat, that is, between Gulwari Nal and Shigar Nal—			
				Sainjat gahr—Grazed by Devi Ram of Himri—see Rakti nigahr in Parali No. 33.			
				Shengan gahr—Grazed for 2 years by Dharm of Suket—see Parali No. 33, Jaula (1) dothla			
				Pangara gahr ... / Galu thach dothla / Gulwar nigahr ...	Grazed by Jogi of Naraingarh for the last 4 years: he gives an offering of Rs. 1 to Dumal Deota. Before him these thaches were unoccupied, but some 15 years ago Lalu of Himri grazed them.		
				Kaili thach gahr ... / Hochi Sitogana dothla / Dudi-tapra nigahr ..	Grazed by Sakti.		
				Bali nigahr ... / Bauhli dothla ... / Thrain gahr ...	Grazed by Dila Ram of Naraingarh, who gives an offering of Rs. 1 to Bit Deota of Sakti Thakaru, son of Jagtu of Kathaogi, claimed Bali nigahr and Kaili Kanda gahr (see next part of the forest) and no doubt he used to graze them, but he admitted he had not come for many years.		
				Lakheha gahr ... / Moti Sitogana nigahr	Grazed by Ablu of Kuthua Naraingarh for some four years. Bhagat Ram grazed one year, about 10 years ago. Ablu gives Rs. 1 as an offering to Bit Deota of Sakti.		
				Chinaoti nigahr—Grazed by Majan and Mail, which give As. 8 as an offering to Bit Deota.			
				(2). Thaches in Tilaru and Karli Kanda, that is, between Shigar Nal and Aoti Dhar—			
				Kaili Kanda gahr—There are two thaches of this name near each other; one was grazed by Thakuru of Kathaogi (see Bali nigahr), and the other is grazed by Naranyanu of Kaniargi. The Majan sheep also sometimes graze in these thaches, but with permission of the right-holders.			
				Monal dothla ... / Rakna " ... / Socha " ... / Rachain nigahr ..	Grazed by Majan and Mail villages, which give Rs. 1 as an offering to Dukru Deota of Majan.		

thatakkardu

Digitised by Tharah Kardu

2nd Class Protected Forests, Waziri Rupi—(concluded).

No.	Kothi.	Forest.	Proprietary rights, being cultivation included in the forest limits.	Forest rights admitted.	Rights of the Rai.	Remarks.
38	Sainsar ,,	Parali ...	.....	Sartu gahr .. } Grazed by Jauli, Tharer, Hurcha and Chamar-ra under Dila Ram Tilaru nigahr ... } Rasu of Bahlan Kothi. Maraor—Full rights in part near the village, but sheep and goats spend the winter in Sakti or lower down. *Thaches*— Dewa-age or Dulogahr gahr... } Grazed by Parma Nand of Naraingarh in consideration of six nights' manure to Maraor village. Each of the four zamindars gets six nights and gives 2 paths of grain to each shepherd. Reunsu gahr ... Nain-thua gahr—Grazed by Bija Ram of Gahr in Naraingarh Bramchuli Moti gahr ... } Grazed by Tulsu of Dogi in Naraingarh. Ral dothla ... Prali Danswari nigahr (of Sahraj) } Jaula (1) dothla ... } Grazed for the last two years by Dharm of Suket; his gahr was Shengan. Dharm used to come before and he then grazed Bramchuli, Ratidwar, Jaula and Prali Danswari. Tulsu did not come then. Manja-tapri is in reality part of Prali Danswari. Manja-tapri nigahr } Bramchuli Hochi gahr ... } Grazed by Tula, Kanet of Dogi in Naraingarh for two years. They were once grazed by Dasu of Suket, also by sheep from Himri Kothi, and for some years were not grazed by any one. Jawara (in basin of Rakti) dothla } Gugu-mua nigahr ... } Kaili thach gahr ... } Grazed by Maraor village which gives an offering of Rs. 1 to Dumal Deota. Jawara (in basin of Suchainga) dothla ... } Suchainga nigahr ... }	1. The right to take karu, patis, dhup, faran, burj-patra and reuns. 2. The right to give licenses to snare musk deer in spring and summer up to the rains and from 15th September to the end of December. These rights are subject to the general conditions recorded in regard to the Rai's rights. Sheep from Suket and Sahraj have been accustomed to graze in this forest.	There is a dispute as to the boundary between Inner Sahraj and Rupi above the place where the Sainj branches into several small streams of about equal size. The Rupi people, including the Rai, allege that the Danswar Nal is the boundary, and the people of Shangar Kothi say it is the Rakti Nal. The bondary is of some small importance as the Rai gets grazing dues on account of the thaches in Rupi. Between the two nalas there are two thaches the Rakti thach and Prali Danswari. These thaches are given in the Settlement Record of Shangar as being in that kothi, and moreover in the list of thaches, prepared at the Revenue Settlement of Rupi, an entry was made that these two nigahrs were in Sahraj, but that Moti Bramchuli and Sainjat, which are the thach-gahrs of these two nigahrs, were in Rupi. It appears from this that the Rakti Nal should be considered the boundary. The following thaches are admitted to be in Shangar Kothi, Inner Sahraj, *viz*:— Mati Naina ... Grazed by Bija Ram and Kaulu of Naraingarh. Bari Naina ... Grazed by Parma Nand of Naraingarh—see Deoage gahr.

Gartu gahr Rati dwara dothla Mathaun nigahr	... ...	Grazed by Har Das of Dogi in Naraingarh for the last five years; formerly unoccupied.
Bakrachi gahr Partu dothla	... ...	Grazed by Thali of Srigarh, who also grazes Shili Danswari in Sahraj.
Jaula (2) dothla Rakti (of Sahraj) nigahr	...	Grazed by Devi Ram of Himri
Chang nigahr Gugu-tapa nigahr	... ...	At present unoccupied. The former has not been grazed for many years if ever, but the latter was grazed some ten years ago by Himri sheep
Shili Danswar	..	See Bakrachigahr.
Dara dothla Nihari Naina	...	Grazed by Bija Ram of Naraingarh, see Nainthara gahr, once grazed by Suket shepherds; but they are grazed by shepherds from Naraingarh, who have gahrs in Rupi, and who pay grazing dues to the Rai just as those who graze in Rakti and Prali Danswari also pay. These dues must, however, be considered as being paid for the gahrs which in all these cases are in Rupi, and not on account of the nigahrs which are in Khalsa Shangar. The Rai takes the full Rs. 2 per 100, as if the whole of the grazing was in Rupi. At present this causes no complaint, but if Government should ever take dues from such shepherds for grazing in Shangar Kothi, it will be necessary to decide whether they will have to pay full dues to the Rai and also to Government, or whether only a part will be taken by each

ALEX. ANDERSON,

Forest Settlement Officer.

bharatkarduniya

Record of rights held by agriculturists of one kothi in respect of the 1st class trees standing in the undemarcated forests of other kothis.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour the rights are admitted.	Details of rights admitted.
1	Monali ...	Chauri Bihal in Shalin Phati.	Temple of Thakur Madho Rai of Barsai Kothi.	Right to elm trees for the wheels of the Deota's rath.
2	Do. ...	Chauri Bihal and Nairn in Shalin Phati.	Barahn, Rampur, Doba, Pujan, of Barahn Phati, Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Timber for building purposes, grain-boxes, agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Lopping for charcoal. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
3	Do. ...	Undemarcated forest of Nasogi and Shalin Phatis.	Phati Baragraon of Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Deodar trees for irrigation channels. (2). Deodar trees for repairs to the temple of Jahmlu Deota.
4	Jagatsukh ...	Samahn Forest of Bashist Phati.	Sialgraon of Phati Nasogi, Kothi Monali.	(1). Timber for building purposes, agricultural implements, &c. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Lopping for manure. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
5	Do. ...	Gojra Bihal in Phati Gojra.	Barahngraon of Phati Barahn, Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Deodar for building and other purposes.
6	Barsai ...	Undemarcated Dhamsu Kalaun in Phati Karjan.	Phati Baragraon of Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Deodar for irrigation channels.
7	Nagar ...	Undemarcated Jangar Kalaun in Phati Halan.	Ditto ...	(1). Deodar trees for irrigation channels.
8	Do. ...	Mahli Bihal in Phati Nathan.	Bati ber, Manjla Dwara, Uperla Dwara, of Dwara Phati, Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Lopping of elm for ropes. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
9	Do. ...	Kushal in Phati Nathan.	Phati Dwara and Phati Katrain of Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Deodar trees for the temple of Bishnu Jahmlu, and for irrigation channels. (2). Lopping for fodder and ropes.
10	Do. ...	Banaun Bihal in Phati Nagar.	Katrain, Jater Bagh, Chani, in Phati Katrain, Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Lopping of elm for ropes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
11	Baragarh ...	Dwara Bihal in Phati Dwara.	Shim and Dobi of Dobi Phati in Mandalgarh Kothi.	(1). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
12	Hurung ...	Rahsan in Fojal Phati.	Phat-Meha and Meha of Phati Meha in Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
13	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Dwara of Phati Dwara, Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Stumps of all kinds. (2). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
14	Do. ...	Boling Bihal, Jikri Bihal, Fojal Bihal, in Fojal Phati.	Dwara Phati except Dichani of Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Lopping of marn for ropes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour the rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
15	Hurung ...	Prarhi Bihal and Prarhi Nal in Pichhlihar Phati.	Dwara Phati except Dichani of Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Stumps of all kinds. (2). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
16	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phat Meha and Meha of Phati Meha of Baragarh Kothi.	(1). Stumps of all kinds. (2). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
17	Do.	Kangri Nal in Pichhlihar Phati.	Do. ...	(1). Building timber. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
18	Do. ...	Undemarcated Joling	Phati Meha of Baragarh Kothi.	(1). Deodar for building purposes, and for the temple of Deota Narain.
19	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phati Dwara and Phati Katrain.	(1). Ash for the rath of the Deotas. NOTE.—There is a dispute as to the boundary of Kothis Hurung and Baragarh, but this right is admitted by both kothis.
20	Do. ...	Undemarcated Hamshu Shil in Fojal Phati.	Shim, Dobi, Bhatgraon, Shelri, Salingcha, Phalain, Chiri-age, Masrala, Khanani, Parbi, of Dobi and Mandalgarh Phatis in Kothi Mandalgarh.	(1). Timber for building purposes, including deodar. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
21	Mandalgarh ...	Undemarcated Jabhoshil in Phatis Dobi and Mandalgarh.	Phati Dwara, except Dichani of Kothi Baragarh.	(1). Khanor for irrigation channels. (2). Lopping of marn and kirk for ropes, &c. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
22	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phati Fojal of Hurung Kothi.	(1). Timber for building purposes, including deodar. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
23	Kais ...	Krarsu Bihal in Phati Kais.	Phati Bandrol and Phati Biji of Raisan Kothi.	(1). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
24	Raisan ...	Undemarcated Shelagahr in Shilihar Phati.	Kalchet, Kral, Himri, Triseri, Bat-kral, of Phati Mandalgarh of that Kothi.	(1). Lopping of chung for fodder, but not of trees that have been partitioned to special individuals. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, dry fallen trees for fuel and other purposes.
25	Do. ...	Bandrol Bihal in Bandrol Phati.	Kalagraon of Jandaur Phati of Kothi Sari.	(1). Fallen and dry standing kosh for fuel and other purposes. (2). Timber for biers and for cremation of the dead.
26	Do. ...	Undemarcated Sheladal in Phati Biasir.	Mangcha, Jandaur, of Phati Jandaur in Kothi Sari.	Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
27	Sari ...	Undemarcated Shiladal in Phati Jandaur.	Phati Bundrol of Kothi Raisan.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
28	Do. ...	Bugni Dhar or Palalang in Phati Basturi.	Chorla, Balta, Khanipand of Phati Dugilag of that kothi.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Dry fallen timber except deodar for fuel and other purposes.

tharahkardum

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour the rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
19	Dugilag ...	Undemarcated Soja-Bakarkyara in Phati Dugilag.	Kotlu ... Bamtir ... Phaliani ... Badarung ... Angni ... Satrim ... Barigraon ... } of Phati Bamtir. Bal Phati of Tarapur Kothi.	(1). Timber (including deodar) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Trees for burning the dead. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
30	Mangarh ...	Undemarcated Sapur Nal of Phati Mashina.	Gramang of Phati Gramang of Kothi Chauparsa.	(1). Timber (including deodar) for building purposes. (2) Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
31	Chauparsa ...	Pheta Mel in Phati Gramang.	Uperla Gadiara, Nichla Gadiara, of Phati Majat of Dugilag.	(1). Timber (including deodar) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
32	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phati Bal, except Ropri and Phati Brahman except Kopri of Tarapur Kothi.	(1). Timber including deodar) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
33	Tarapur ...	Undemarcated Bakarkyara in Kothi Tarapur.	Phati Pij and Dhadag of Barahar Phati of Maharaja Kothi.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
34	Do. ...	Undemarcated Langthach in Phati Phaliani.	Jaunga and Bohai of Barahar Phati of Maharaja Kothi.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
35	Do. ...	Undemarcated Bakarkyara of Kothi Tarapur.	Chorla, Sum, Dugilag, Shaldhari Balta of Phati Dugilag of that kothi.	(1). Timber (including deodar) for buiiding purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
36	Maharaja ...	Undemarcated Kailidugh in Phati Pij.	Chorla of Phati Dugilag of that kothi.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
37	Do. ...	Undemarcated Mandadwar in Phati Pij.	Angni, Phaliani, Badarung, Kaniargi, Kotlu, Bamtir, of Phati Bamtir in Kothi Tarapur.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
38	Do. ...	Undemarcated Reunsigahr and Marag in Phati Barahar.	Jiani, Samirang, Balangshu of Phati Bamtir.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
39	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Bamtirgraon of the same Phati.	(1). Timber for building purposes.
40	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phati Bhaliani of Kothi Tarapur.	(1). Stumps of all kinds. (2). Timber for building purposes.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour the rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
41	Maharaja ...	Undemarcated Sandhar of Karihar Phati.	Shagar, Dabri, Bakhli of Phati Shilihar in Kothi Khokhan.	(1). Lopping for fodder.
42	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phati Bajgiri ...	(1). Stumps of all kinds. (2). Lopping for fodder.
43	Do. ...	Undemarcated Mohljiri, Phati Bal.	Phati Mohl of Kothi Khókhan.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Wood for burning the dead. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
44	Khókhan ...	Undemarcated Mohljiri, Phati Mohl.	Phati Bal of Kothi Maharaja.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
45	Do. ..	Undemarcated Kawara-gahr in Phati Buling.	Ditto ...	(1). Lopping for fodder.
46	Do. ...	Undemarcated Dukam, Phati Newal.	Phati Hat and Bandigraon of Bajaora Phati.	(1). Timber (including kelo) for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Lopping for fodder. (4). Lopping for charcoal. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees, &c.
47	Do. ...	Undemarcated Charawat in Phati Newal.	Ditto ...	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees, &c.
48	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phati Bajaora ...	(1). Timber (including kelo) for building purposes.
49	Do. ...	Undemarcated Kawara-gahr in Phati Khókhan.	Ditto ...	(1). Timber (including kelo) for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Lopping for manure. (4). Lopping for charcoal. (5). Stumps of all kinds. (6). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees, &c.
50	Do. ...	Undemarcated Nagni	Ditto ...	(1). Timber (including kelo) for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds.
51	Kanawar ...	Undemarcated Shilagahr in Phati Sosan.	Temple of Bijli Mahadeo.	(1). Ash for the rath of the Deota.

tharahkard

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
52	Sahusar ...	Sawan-Kanda in Phati Sahusar.	Sharan and Jiwa of Phati Raila, Kothi Bahlan.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes, and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Lopping for charcoal. (4). Trees for burning the dead. (5). Stumps of all kinds. (6). Except deodar, fallen trees and dry standing trees for fuel and other purposes.
53	Banogi ...	Mahlidhar in Phati Suchehan.	Jiwa and Kuroa of Phati Raila, Kothi Bahlan.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
54	Do. ...	Badangar in Phati Maniasi, and Khanigar in Phati Dasyar.	Rupain, Tungacha and Jarun of Phati Raila, Kothi Bahlan.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Do. charcoal. (4). Trees for burning the dead. (5). Stumps of all kinds. (6). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
55	Do. ...	Shikarla in Phati Dasyar.	Daogi of Phati Daogi, Kothi Bunga.	(1). Lopping for fodder. (2). Kail and rai for agricultural implements. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
56	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Thini of Phati Daogi, Kothi Bunga.	(1). Kail and rai for agricultural implements.
57	Bunga ...	Surgani in Phati Kanaun.	Bhali, Talara and Barigad of Phati Rot, Kothi Bahlan.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
58	Do. ...	Dhoni in Phati Daogi.	Bagshal, Trera, Sajahra, of Phati Raila, Kothi Bahlan.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
59	Do. ...	Khaniber in Phati Chukurtha.	Selauri of Phati Ratoa, Kothi Manglaur.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
60	Bunga ...	Khaniber in Phati Chukurtha.	Phatis Jauri and Sehuli of Kothi Gopalpur.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Do. charcoal. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
61	Do, ...	Serora in Phati Daogi.	Thatiber, Anoli, Patola, Nalasar, Ginoli of Phati Thatiber, Kothi Gopalpur.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Trees for burning the dead. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
62	Do. ...	Sherola in Phati Daogi.	Phatis Jauri and Sehuli of Kothi Gopalpur.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
63	Gopalpur ...	Barala in Phatis Jauri and Sheholi.	Phati Chukurtha in Kothi Bunga.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Trees for the bier, and for burning the dead. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
64	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Badarni graon of Phati Chukurtha, Kothi Bunga.	(1) to (5). As above. (6). Lopping for fodder. (7). Do. manure.
65	Do. ...	Shaler in Phati Thatiber.	Chukurtha graon of Phati Chukurtha, Kothi Bunga.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
66	Do. ...	Jawali in Phatis Thanicher and Deotha.	Phati Plach of Kothi Plach.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Do. manure. (4). Do. charcoal. (5). Stumps of all kinds. (6). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
67	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ranui, Phagrot, Mansun of Phati Kalwari, Kothi Plach.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
68	Do. ...	Kheltandi in Phati Chanaun.	Kothi Manglaur except Sidun and Sharai.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.

tharahkardu.in

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
69	Plach ..	Jawali in Phatis Plach and Kalwari.	Deotha Phati and Beogi graon of Phati Thanichar, Kothi Gopalpur.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Ditto manure. (4). Kail and rai trees for the bier, and for burning the dead. (5). Stumps of all kinds. (6). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
70	Sarchi ...	Sairopa, Dharagad and Maringa in Phati Sarchi.	Phatis Plach and Kalwari of Kothi Plach.	(1). Timber for agrigultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
71	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Graon Sheogi ...	(1) to (4). As above. (5). Lopping for charcoal.
72	Chaini ...	Ranikot and Bulwagi in Bihar Phati.	Plach Phati of Kothi Plach.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
73	Do. ...	Ranikot and Balwagi in Bihar Phati.	Khaneoli, Triambla and the Jamad Dogris.	(1) to (4). As above. (5). Lopping for manure.
74	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kothi Manglaur ...	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
75	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Graon Sidun ...	(1) to (4). As above. (5). Lopping for manure. (6). Ditto fodder.
76	Do. ...	Balwagi in Phati Bihar.	Kalwari Phati of Kothi Plach.	(1). Stumps of all kinds. (2). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
77	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kalwari graon ...	(1) and (2). As above. (3). Lopping for manure.
78	Do. ...	Ranikot in Phati Bihar.	Graon Mandli of Balagad Phati in Shikari Kothi.	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds.
7	Do. ...	Chiliala in Phati Bini.	Graon Thonagad of Phati Bahu, Kothi Telokpur.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
80	Shikari ...	Thuthu and Bhagi in Phathi Balagad.	Kothi Manglaur ...	(1). Timber, including deodar, for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Ditto charcoal. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
81	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Tringali, Bagan, Jol and Manglaur graons of Manglaur Kothi.	(1) to (5). As above. (2). Lopping for manure.
82	Do. ...	Bhagi in Phati Chethar.	Manglaur Kothi except graons Shelauri, Sharai, Sidun and Ropa.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder.
83	Do. ...	Raghonal in Phati Balagad.	Bahu, Garsaon, Lipri of Phati Bahu, Kothi Telokpur.	(1). Rai trees for agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
84	Do. ...	Krohadhar in Phati Balagad.	Gadahar Dogris of Chaini Kothi.	(1). Timber for building purposes.
85	Do. ...	Shegli and Deodwar in Phati Chethar.	Gajer, Dhardi, Bhaga Chalera, Kumharla, Chilawari, Punola, Shahot and Koki of Phati Khabal, Kothi Fatehpur.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Ditto fodder. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
86	Telokpur ...	Seri Shil in Phati Tandi.	Risala Kotwach, Sar, Cheaunt, of Kothi Kharagar.	(1). Rai and darl for agricultural implements. (2). Trees for the bier and for burning the dead. (3). Lopping for charcoal. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
87	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Gyagi graon of Kothi Kharagar.	(1). Trees for agricultural implements.
88	Do. ...	Kotla and Talata in Phati Tandi.	Phati Bini of Kothi Chaini.	(1). Trees for agricultural implements.
89	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Graons Bini and Chet of Phati Bini, Kothi Chaini.	(1). Lopping for manure. (2). Ditto fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen rees, &c.

tharahkar.du.in

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
90	Telokpur ...	Talata in Phati Tandi.	Balora and the Gadahar Dogris of Chaini Kothi.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Ditto fodder. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
91	Do. ...	Talata in Phati Bahu.	Balo. Balaun, Kadwali, Docha, Beun, of Phati Balagad, Kothi Shikari.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
92	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Bamwar graon of Kothi Shikari.	(1) to (4). As above. (5). Lopping for manure.
93	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Mandli, Bala, Lhaund, Gadihar, graons of Kothi Shikari.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds.
94	Fattehpur ...	Shegli and Kaurinal in Phati Khabal.	Phati Chethar of Shikari Kothi.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Ditto fodder. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
95	Do. ...	Kaurinal in Phati Khabal.	Bahu graon of Phati Bahu in Kothi Telokpur.	(1). Rai for agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
96	Jalori ...	Jagnohar Dhar in Phati Kcela.	Shamsar graon of Phati Manjadesh in Kothi Naraingarh.	(1). Timber (chil) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Trees for burning the dead. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
97	Do. ...	Gohan in Phati Koela.	Jaon graon of Phati Bacher, Kothi Naraingarh.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Trees for the bier and for burning the dead. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
98	Janja ...	Panjwal in Phati Karana.	Shamsar, Kanda, Kumharla, Shamesha, of Phati Manjadesh, Kothi Naraingarh.	(1). Timber (chil) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Ditto manure. (4). Trees for burning the dead. (5). Stumps of all kinds. (6). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—continued.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
99	Kot ...	Balach in Phati Shili	Jaun graon of Phati Chail, Kothi Bahramgarh.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Ditto charcoal. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
100	Do. ...	Sabha in Phati Shili	Amb-ka-Devi in Himri.	(1). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
101	Srigarh ...	Jagti in Phati Jaban	Shamesha, Thog, Gulna, Bala, Garma, of Phati Manjadesh, Kothi Naraingarh.	(1). Timber (kail) for building purposes and agricultural implements. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
102	Do. ...	Dedidhar in Phati Jaban and Sarnadhar in Phati Pharanali.	Ditto ...	(1). Timber (chil) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Trees for burning the dead. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
103	Kandi ...	Baslao in Phatis Nishani and Twar.	Jater, Dashol, Shanu, Shatal, Tans, of Phati Soich, Kothi Dhaul.	(1). Timber (kail) for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
104	Do. ...	Dhogi Jangar in Phati Poshna.	Jauni, Soich, Ghei, of Phati Soich, Kothi Dhaul.	(1). Timber (kail) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
105	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Bari and Damoli of Phati Bali, Kothi Dhaul.	(1). Timber (kail) for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds.
106	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Tikri, Arsu, Tigor, of Phati Arsu, Kothi Dhaul.	(1). Timber (kail) for building purposes. (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Stumps of all kinds.
107	Do. ...	Ohalaun and Pangna-Kod in Phati Poshna.	Kasholi, Basi, Galed, Bala, Pali, Jangar, in Phati Kasholi.	(1). Timber for building purposes. (2). Stumps of all kinds. (3). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
108	Do. ...	Saraogi in Phati Nishani.	Nirmand Phati of Kothi Himri.	(1). Timber (kail) for building purposes and agricultural implements, and for "palei." (2). Lopping for charcoal. (3). Stumps of all kinds. (4). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.

bharatkosh.gov.in

Record of rights held by agriculturists, &c.—concluded.

No.	Kothi in which rights are admitted.	Forest in which rights are admitted.	Kothi or part of kothi in whose favour rights are admitted.	Detail of rights admitted.
109	Kandi ...	Sarogi in Phati Nishani.	Khanota graon of Nirmand Phati, Himri Kothi.	(1) to (4). As above. (5). Lopping for manure. (6). Trees for the bier and burning the dead.
110	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Phati Bail of Himri Kothi.	(1). Timber for building purposes.
111	Do. ...	Chalaun in Poshna Phati.	Tachwa Phati of Pandrabis Kothi.	(1). Timber for building purposes and irrigation channels. (2). Lopping for fodder. (3). Trees for burning the dead. (4). Stumps of all kinds. (5). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.
112	Himri ...	Kijaru in Phati Nirmand.	Soner and Bicherli of Phati Nishani, Kothi Kandi.	(1). Timber for building purposes and agricultural implements, and for "palei." (2). Lopping for manure. (3). Ditto charcoal. (4). Trees for burning the dead. (5). Stumps of all kinds. (6). Except deodar, fallen trees, &c.

A. ANDERSON,
Deputy Commissioner.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

General Provisions regarding the rights of the Rai of Rupi in the Protected Forests of the Rupi Jagir.

I.—Forest Produce.

1. In demarcated forests, the Rai may exercise without payment only such rights as have been allowed and recorded for each forest.

2. In the undemarcated forest and waste land, the Rai may exercise the following rights :—

(*a*). The right to cut shrubs and trees of all kinds without payment.

(*b*). The right to take minor forest produce of all kinds (such as grass, fruits, medicinal roots, birch-bark, &c.) without payment.

(*c*). The right to take limestone, slates and stones without payment.

3. All the rights referred to in clauses 1 and 2 are subject to the following conditions :—

(1). That the forest produce is required for the *bonâ fide* use of the Rai and his household, including the temple of Thakur Rughnathji at Sultanpur ; that it may not be sold or bartered or used in any way for purposes of trade or profit.

Illustration.—Timber supplied to or cut by the Rai for building purposes may not be used to build a house intended to be let for rent.

(2). That these rights do not exclude the rights of Government as proprietor of all forest produce, nor the rights of those who are recorded as having rights in the demarcated forests, nor the rights of those who have hitherto exercised rights in the undemarcated forest and waste lands.

Illustration.—The Rai may cut bamboos in Surjani 2nd class protected forest; they may also be cut by Government and by those zamindars that are recorded as having full rights in that forest.

(3). That (as in many cases walnut and other trees have been cut for the Rai's use and only a part of the timber has been removed, the rest being left to rot in the forest) it is incumbent on the Rai to arrange that timber cut for his use be removed and utilized.

(4). That the Rai is held generally responsible for the actions of those engaged in cutting wood or burning charcoal for the supply of his wants; that he will arrange that charcoal be burned in such a place that there will be no risk of the forest being set on fire.

(5). That in the case of demarcated forests, some part may be closed for reproduction in accordance with the record of rights and existing rules, and that in such portion the exercise of his rights shall be suspended.

(6). (*a*). That deodar, walnut, box and ash may not be cut without the permission of the $\frac{\text{Assistant Commissioner}}{\text{Forest Officer}}$, but that fallen walnut may be removed without permission.

The $\frac{\text{Assistant Commissioner}}{\text{Forest Officer}}$ shall grant permission to cut such number of these trees as is *bonâ fide* required by the Rai for the purpose stated in his application, and he shall have the trees marked for cutting in places as convenient to the Rai as the maintenance of the forest will admit.

(*b*). When the Rai requires at one time from one forest any number of trees not exceeding ten of the following kinds :—

(1). Elm	(9). Shisham
(2). Alder	(10). Olive
(3). Blue pine	(18). Horse Chestnut
(4). Chil	(12). Celtis
(5). Spruce	(13). Mulberry
(6). Silver Fir	(14). Hill Tun
(7). Yew	(15). Kakaran
(8). Cypress	(16). Poplar

he may give a written order to the negi of the kothi in which he wants the trees, specifying the number, kind and size of the trees, and the purpose for which they are to be cut; and at the same time he shall send intimation to the $\frac{\text{Assistant Commissioner}}{\text{Forest Officer}}$, giving him the particulars of the order to the negi.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The trees shall be cut in presence of the rakha or forest guard in charge of the forest to whom the negi shall at the time give the Rai's order. The order shall remain in force not more than 3 months, at the end of which time or sooner, if all the trees have been removed sooner, the rakha or forest guard shall send the order to the Forest Officer with a report as to what has taken place. When the Rai has reason to believe that the timber will not be removed from the forest within 3 months, he may before the expiry of the three months renew the order, sending intimation to the Assistant Commissioner. / Forest Officer.

No second order on the same forest may be issued by the Rai until all the timber cut under the previous order has been removed from the forest.

(c). When the Rai wishes to cut from one forest at one time more than ten trees of the kinds detailed in (*b*), he shall apply to the Assistant Commissioner / Forest Officer who shall give permission to cut such number of these trees as is *bonâ fide* required by the Rai for the purpose stated in his application, and he shall have the trees marked for cutting in places as convenient for the Rai as the maintenance of the forest will admit.

(d). The Local Government may, when it sees fit, remove any tree from clause (*b*) and put it into clause (*a*), and the procedure laid down in (*a*) shall then apply to such tree.

(e). Notwithstanding anything contained in (*b*) and (*c*) blue pine and chil may be lopped without a written order and without permission for charcoal in the undemarcated forests and in those demarcated forests where the right is recorded, provided that the trees are not less that 2 haths in girth at 3 haths from the ground, and are not lopped to more than one-third of their height.

(f). Notwithstanding anything contained in (*b*) and (*c*) dry standing and fallen trees of the kinds detailed in (*b*) may be cut and removed without the permission of the Assistant Commissioner / Forest Officer, from the undemarcated forests and from those demarcated forests where the right to such trees is recorded.

(g). All trees and shrubs not included in (*a*) and (*b*) may be cut without a written order and without the permission of the Assistant Commissioner / Forest Officer from the undemarcated forests and from those demarcated forests where the right to such trees and shrubs is recorded, but if the fellings are so large or are confined to so small an area as to materially affect the rights of the people or to denude the forest, the Assistant Commissioner / Forest Officer may order that fellings shall cease in that particular locality, and shall indicate some other place for the exercise of the right.

(7). Slates, limestone, and stones may be taken from the undemarcated forests and waste and from those demarcated forests where the right is recorded provided that damage is not done to any of the trees enumerated in clause 6 (*a*) and (*b*).

II.—Conditions as to Property in the soil of Undemarcated Forests and Waste.

1. The Rai shall henceforth be considered the proprietor of the soil of the undemarcated forest and waste, this right being now conferred on him by Government subject to the conditions herein recorded.

2. The Rai may give leases of such land for new cultivation and for the construction of buildings and of water-mills near streams.

3. The rights referred to in clause 1 and 2 are subject to the following conditions:—

(1). For waste land required by Government for public purposes, such as timber slides, encamping-grounds, roads, buildings, protective works in case of landslips, no compensation shall be paid to the Rai for his proprietary rights in such waste

(2). Government will continue to be proprietor of all forest produce on the undemarcated waste, subject to the rights of the Rai and of the people in such forest produce and it may issue rules for the regulation of these rights.

(3). In regard to the burning of the undemarcated waste for the production of grass the same rules shall obtain in Rupi as in Kulu proper.

(4). All minerals existing on or under the soil of the undemarcated waste are the property of the Government.

(5). Leases of the waste land may be given only for water-mills for agricultural buildings and for *bonâ fide* extension of cultivation, and not for grazing grounds or grass preserves.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

provided always that—

(1) if the Jagirdar desires to give out any land for cultivation and the Assistant Commissioner, Kulu, does not object to his doing so, he shall be bound to offer it first to the inferior proprietors in the *phati* to which it is attached.

(2) in the event of any such proprietor taking it for cultivation and cultivating it, he shall at once acquire the same interest in it as in his old holding and shall pay for it only revenue and talukdari dues at the fixed rate and in accordance with the entries in the Wajib-ul-arz as to revenue and talakdari on naator.

(3) if the Jagirdar refuses to give land for cultivation to any inferior proprietor of the *phati* applying for it, the inferior proprietor shall have a right of appeal to the Assistant Commissioner.

(4) the persons to whom waste is about to be given for cultivation shall be subject in regard to payment for trees standing on the land to the same rules as prevail in the rest of the Kulu sub-division.

(5) the rights of the people to grazing, grass, fuel and leaves for fodder are not materially affected.

III.—Grazing Dues.

(1). *Dues for summer grazing.*

1. The Rai may collect dues at the following or any higher rates sanctioned by the Local Government from the Suket shepherds that graze in the 12 nigahrs recorded in Kirganga Forest, Kothi Kanawar, as held by these shepherds, *viz*:—

Rs. 2 per hundred sheep and goats.

½ anna per score of sheep and goats, known as bi-ka.

¼ anna per flock of 400 sheep and goats, known as badru.

Re. 1 per nigahr, known as marni.

2. The Rai may collect dues at Rs. 2 per hundred sheep and goats, or at any higher rate sanctioned by the Local Government, from the Suket and Sahraj shepherds that graze in any other gahrs and nigahrs in Kothis Kanawar and Sainsar except the 12 nigahrs mentioned in clause 1.

3. In the case of all gahrs and nigahrs recorded in the name of Suket and Sahraj shepherds, these shepherds are responsible to the Rai for the filling of the runs up to their grazing capabilities, and if they fail to fill any runs, the Rai may introduce the sheep of other Suket and Sahraj shepherds to make up the deficiency.

4. In the case of gahrs and nigahrs in Kothis Kanawar and Sainsar recorded in the names of individuals or of hamlets belonging to Waziri-Rupi, these individuals or hamlets may, wherever the custom is recorded as existing, allow Suket or Sahraj shepherds to graze their sheep in these gahrs and nigahrs in consideration of manure for their fields.

4. Such shepherds shall pay grazing dues under clause 2 to the Rai, but the Rai may not introduce Suket or Sahraj sheep into these runs without the consent of those in whose names they are recorded, provided always that the Assistant Commissioner may allow the Rai to introduce such sheep into any runs without the consent of those in whose name they are recorded, if he is satisfied that the grazing rights of the recorded rightholders will not thereby be unduly interfered with.

5. The right of the Suket and Sahraj shepherds to graze in their own runs and in those of the Rupi rightholders, and the right of the Rai to collect dues from them, is subject in all cases where the runs are forested to the right of Government to close some portion of the forest in accordance with rules framed in that behalf.

(2). *Dues for winter grazing.*

1. The Rai may collect dues at Rs. 2 per hundred sheep and goats, or at any higher rate sanctioned by the Local Government, from Inner Sahraj, Waziri Parol and Lahul shepherds that graze in Kothis Kotkandi and Bahlan.

2. These sheep may graze only in the undemarcated forests and waste and in those demarcated forests where the right is recorded.

3. The right to graze in the demarcated forests and to collect dues on account of such grazing is subject to to the right of Government to close some portion of the forests in accordance with rules framed in that behalf.

4. The Rai may collect dues at four annas per horse and two annas per ass, or at any higher rates sanctioned by the Local Government, from the Lahulas and others that graze horses and asses in the undemarcated waste of Kothis Kotkandi and Bahlan.

5. The right to allow sheep, goats, horses and asses to graze in these kothis is subject to the condition that the people of these kothis have sufficient grazing for their own requirements, and if objection be made to the grazing of foreign cattle, the matter shall be referred to the Assistant Commissioner for decision.

IV.—Licenses.

(1). *Licenses to snare musk deer.*

1. The Rai may give licenses in consideration of any amount he may think proper to snare musk deer during the spring and summer up to the rains, and from 15th September to the end of December, in any part of the undemarcated forests and waste, and in those demarcated forests where the right is recorded, subject to the condition that the Rai be responsible that the snares set are in reality suitable for the capture of musk deer, and not intended for the capture of pheasants or other winged game.

(2). *Licenses to net hawks.*

1. The Rai may give licenses in consideration of any amount he may think proper to net hawks from the 15th September to the end of December in any part of the undemarcated forest and waste, and in those demarcated forests where the right is recorded, subject to the condition that the Rai be responsible that the nets used are in reality suitable for the capture of hawks, and not intended for the capture of pheasants or other winged game.

V.—Shooting and Sport.

The Rai may himself shoot in any part of Waziri Rupi and employ others to supply him with game which they may shoot in any part of Waziri-Rupi, subject to the following conditions:—

(1). That game is not sold or bartered or made the means of acquiring profit.

(2). That the Rai and his employés are subject to all rules prevailing as to close seasons and gun licenses.

(3). That the Rai and his employés may not shoot with beaters in any areas closed for plantation purposes without the written permission of the Forest Officer.

(4). That the Rai's right is not exclusive, but that the same freedom of sport shall obtain in Rupi as in the rest of Kulu.

(5). That subject to the rights of the Rai recorded in Part III Government has the same rights in regard to game in Rupi as in the rest of Kulu.

VI.—General.

1. In case of continued and wilful abuse of any rights or infringement of the conditions, the Local Government may order such changes in these provisions as seem required in the interests of the forests and of the parties concerned.

2. All communications in regard to forest matters shall, as far as possible, pass directly between the Rai and the $\frac{\text{Assistant Commissioner}}{\text{Forest Officer}}$.

ALEX. ANDERSON.
Forest Settlement Officer.

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu

Digitised by
Tharah Kerala

Digitised by
Tharah Kardu